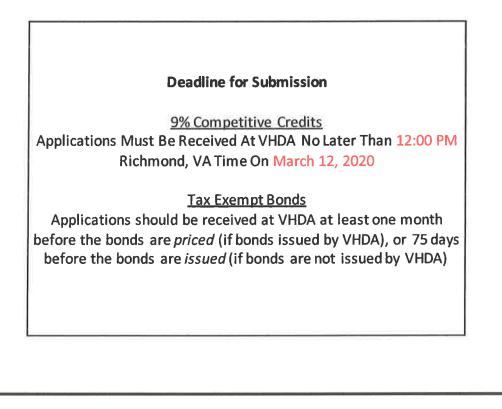
2020 Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

Application For Reservation





Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE VIRGINIA 2020 LIHTC APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION

This application was prepared using Excel, Microsoft Office 2016. Please note that using the active Excel workbook does not eliminate th need to submit the required PDF of the signed hardcopy of the application and related documentation. A more detailed explanation of application submission requirements is provided below and in the Application Manual.

An electronic copy of your completed application is a mandatory submission item.

Applications For 9% Competitive Credits

Applicants should submit an electronic copy of the application package prior to the application deadline, white: BO PM Richmond Virginia time on March 12, 2020. Failure to submit an electronic copy of the application by the deadline will cause the application to be disqualifie

Please Note:

Applicants should submit all application materials in electronic formaly.

There should be distinct files which should include the following:

- 1. Application For Reservation the active Microsoft Excel workbook
- 2. A PDF file which includes the following:
 - Application For Reservation Signed version of hardcopy
 - All application attachments (i.e. tab documents, excluding market study and plans & specs)
- 3. Market Study PDF or Microsoft Word format
- 4. Plans PDF or other readable electronic format
- 5. Specifications PDF or other readable electronic format (may be combined into the same file as the plans if necessary)
- 6. Unit-By-Unit work write up (rehab only) PDF or other readable electronic format

IMPORTANT:

VHDA only accepts files via our work center sites on Procorem. Contact TaxCreditApps@vhda.com for access to Procorem or for the creation of a new deal workcenter. Do not submit any application materials to any email address unless specifically requested by the VHDA LIHTC Allocation Department staff.

Disclaimer:

VHDA assumes no responsibility for any problems incurred in using this spreadsheet or for the accuracy of calculations. Check your application for correctness and completeness before submitting the application to VHDA.

Entering Data:

Enter numbers or text as appropriate in the blank spaces highlighted in yellow. Cells have been formatted as appropriate for the data expected. All other cells are protected and will not allow changes.

Please Note:

VERY IMPORTANT! Do notuse the copy/cut/paste functions within this document. Pasting fields will corrupt the application and may result in penalties. You may use links to other cells or other documents but do not paste data from one document or field to another.

Some fields provide a dropdown of options to select from, indicated by a down arrow that appears when the cell is selected. Click on the arrow to select a value within the dropdown for these fields.

The spreadsheet contains multiple error checks to assist in identifying potential mistakes in the application. These may appear as data entered but are dependent on values entered later in the application. Do not be concerned with these messages until all data within the

Also note that some cells contain error messages such as "#DIV/0!" as you begin. These warnings will disappear as the numbers necessary for the calculation are entered.

Assistance:

If you have any questions, please contact the VHDA LIHTC Allocation Department. Please note that we cannot release the copy protectio password.

VHDA LIHTC Allocation Staff Contact Information

Name	Email	Phone Number
JD Bondurant	johndavid.bondurant@vhda.com	(804) 343-5725
Sheila Stone	sheila.stone@vhda.com	(804) 343-5582
Stephanie Flanders	stephanie.flanders@vhda.com	(804) 343-5939
Phil Cunningham	phillip.cunningham@vhda.com	(804) 343-5514
Pamela Freeth	pamela.freeth@vhda.com	(804) 343-5563
Aniyah Moaney	Aniyah.moaney@vhda.com	(804) 343-5518

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Click on any tab label to be directed to that tab within the application.

	ТАВ	DESCRIPTION
1.	Submission Checklist	Mandatory Items, Tabs and Descriptions
2.	Development Information	Development Name and Locality Information
	Request Info	Credit Request Type
4.	Owner Information	Owner Information and Developer Experience
5.	Site and Seller Information	Site Control, Identity of Interest and Seller info
	Team Information	Development Team Contact information
7.	<u>Rehabilitation Information</u>	Acquisition Credits and 10-Year Look Back Info
8.	Non Profit	Non Profit Involvement, Right of First Refusal
9.	<u>Structure</u>	Building Structure and Units Description
10.	<u>Utilities</u>	Utility Allowance
11.	Enhancements	Building Amenities above Minimum Design Requirements
	Special Housing Needs	504 Units, Sect. 8 Waiting List, Rental Subsidy
	Unit Details	Set Aside Selection and Breakdown
	<u>Budget</u>	Operating Expenses
15.	Project Schedule	Actual or Anticipated Development Schedule
16.	<u>Hard Costs</u>	Development Budget: Contractor Costs
17.	Owner's Costs	Development Budget: Owner's Costs, Developer Fee, Cost Limits
18.	Eligible Basis	Eligible Basis Calculation
19	Sources of Funds	Construction, Permanent, Grants and Subsidized Funding Sources
	Equity	Equity and Syndication Information
	Gap Calculation	Credit Reservation Amount Needed
21.	Cash Flow	Cash Flow Calculation
	BINs	BIN by BIN Eligible Basis
	Owner Statement	Owner Certifications
	Architect's Statement	Architect's agreement with proposed deal
10	Scoresheet	Self Scoresheet Calculation
	Development Summary	Summary of Key Application Points
	Efficient Use of Resources	Calculation of Score
- 1	Efficient Use of Resources - TE Bo	

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

		te if the following items are included with your application by putting X hih the appropriate boxes. Your assistance in
		e submission in the following order, and actually using tabs to mark them as shown, will facilitate review of your application
I	Please note	hat all mandatory items must be included for the application to be processed he inclusion of other items may increase the
Ir	number of p	pints for which you are eligible under VHDA's point system of ranking applications, and may assist VHDA in its determination
t	he appropri	ate amount of credits that may be reserved for the development.
L		
2	\$1,000	Application Fee (MANDATORY)
>	Electro	hic Copy of the Microsoft Excel Based Applicatid MANDATORY)
2	Scanne	Copy of the Signed Tax Credit Application with Attachments (excluding market study and plans & specificatio (b) ANDATOR
2	Electro	nic Copy of the Market Stud MANDATORY - Application will be disqualified if study is not submitted with application)
>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	Electro	nic Copy of the Plans and Unit by Unit write (MANDATORY)
>	Electro	nic Copy of the Specification (MANDATORY)
	Electron	ic Copy of the Existing Condition questionna (MANDATORY if Rehab)
	Electron	ic Copy of the Physical Needs Assessment MANDATORY at reservation for a 4% rehab request
	Electron	ic Copy of Appraisal MANDATORY if acquisition credits requested)
	Electror	ic Copy of Environmental Site Assessment (Phase I MANDATORY if 4% credits requested
>	Tab A:	Partnership or Operating Agreement, including chart of ownership structure with percentage
-	-	of interests and Developer Fee Agreemen (MANDATORY)
	Tab B:	Virginia State Corporation Commission Certificati (MANDATORY)
X	Tab C:	Principal's Previous Participation Certificatid (MANDATORY)
X	Tab D:	List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) MANDATORY)
2	Tab E:	Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessmer (MANDATORY)
N	Tab F:	RESNET Rater Certification (MANDATORY)
í.	Tab G:	Zoning Certification Lette (MANDATORY)
-		
XXXXXXXXX	Tab H:	Attorney's Opinion(MANDATORY)
X	Tab I:	Nonprofit Questionnair (MANDATORY for points or pool)
		The following documents need not be submitted unless requested by VHDA:
		-Nonprofit Articles of Incorporation -IRS Documentation of Nonprofit Status
F	1	-Joint Venture Agreement (if applicable) -For-profit Consulting Agreement (if applicable)
L	Tab J:	Relocation Plan and Unit Delivery Schedul (MANDATORY)
-	Tab K:	Documentation of Development Location:
-	K.1	Revitalization Area Certification
X	К.2	Location Map
X	К.З	Surveyor's Certification of Proximity To Public Transportation
X	Tab L:	PHA / Section 8 Notification Letter
X	Tab M:	Locality CEO Response Letter
	Tab N:	Homeownership Plan
	Tab O:	Plan of Development Certification Letter
X	Tab P:	Developer Experience documentation and Partnership agreements
X X X X X X	Tab Q:	Documentation of Rental Assistance, Tax Abatement and/or existing RD or HUD Property
x	Tab R:	Documentation of Operating Budget and Utility Allowances
	Tab S:	Supportive Housing Certification
x	Tab T:	Funding Documentation
	Tab U:	Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools With Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population
x	Tab V:	Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal
X	Tab W:	Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form (if internet amenities selected)
x	Tab X:	Marketing Plan for units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504
F	Tab Y:	Inducement Resolution for Tax Exempt Bonds
_	1.00.11	

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

					VHDA T	RACKING		R	2020-C-27
A. Gen	NERAL INFORMATION	ABOUT PROP	OSED DEVELOPME	NT		Арр	lication D	ate: _	3/11/20
1.	Development Name:	Brady Squar	re						
2.	Address (line 1):	2200 Brady	Street						
	Address (line 2):								
	City:	Richmond			State:	VA	Zip:	23234	l
3.	If complete address is	s not available	e, provide longitud	e and latit	ude coor	dinates	(x,y) from	n a loca	tion on site th
	your surveyor deems	appropriate.	-		÷	8	00.000		
			(Only necessary if	street add	dress or s	street int	tersectior	ns ar <mark>e</mark> n	ot available.)
4.	The Circuit Court Cler	k's office in w	/hich the de <mark>ed to t</mark>	he develoj	pment is	or will b	e recorde	ed:	
	City/County of	Richmond C	lity						
5.	The site overlaps one	or more juris	dictional boundari	es	FALSE				
	If true, what other Cit	y/County is t	he site located in b	esides res	ponse to	#4?			
6.	Development is locate	ed in the cen	sus tract of:	608.00					
7.	Development is locate	ed in a Quali l	fied Census Tract		TRUE				
8.	Development is locate	ed in a Diffic ı	ult Development A	rea	FALSE				
9.	Development is locate	ed in a Revit a	lization Area base	d on QCT		TRUE			
10.	Development is locate	ed in a Revita	lization Area desi	gnated by	resolutio	on	FALSE		
11.	Development is locate	ed in an Opp o	ortunity Zone(with	a binding	commitr	nent for	funding)		FALSE
	(If 9, 10 or 11 are Tru	e, Action : Pro	ovide required form	n in TAB K	1)				
12.	Development is locate	ed in a census	s tract with a pove	rty rate of.		3%	10%		12%
				.,		FALSE	FALS		FALSE
	Enter only Numeric Valu	les below:							
13.	Congressional District		Click on	the followin	na link for a	issistance	in determi	nina	
	Planning District:	15		ricts related				9	
	State Senate District:	16	Link to	VHDA's HOM	<u> ME - Select</u>	Virginia L	IHTC Refer	ence Ma	р
	State House District:	70							

- 14. ACTION: Provide Location Map (TAB K2)
- 15. Development Description: In the space provided below, give a brief description of the proposed development

New construction of 66 affordable multi-family units in 11 buildings plus a community building on 10.15 acres. The buildings will consist of one, two and three bedroom units. The buildings will be two story garden and townhome style structures that meet or exceed VHDA design guidelines. The amenities will include a community building with a leasing office, gym, community space and common laundry room. Other amenities will include a playground, gated entrance, WIFI internet access and beautifully manicured landscaping.

	VHDA TRACKING NUMBER	2020-C-27
A. GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT	Application Date:	3/11/20

16. Local Needs and Support

a. Provide the name and the address of the chief executive officer (City Manager, Town Manager, or County Administrator of the political jurisdiction in which the development will be located:

Chief Executive Officer's Name: Lenora Reid						
Chief Executive Officer's Title:	Chief Administrative Officer		Phone:	(804) 646-7978		
Street Address:	900 East Broad Street					
City:	Richmond	State:	VA	Zip: 23219		

Name and title of local official you have discussed this project with who could answer questions for the local CEO: William C. Davidson - Richmond Zoning Administrator

b. If the development overlaps another jurisdiction, please fill in the following:

Chief Executive Officer's Name:			
Chief Executive Officer's Title:		Phone:	
Street Address:			
City:	State:		Zip:

Name and title of local official you have discussed this project with who could answer questions for the local CEO:

ACTION: Provide Locality Notification Letter at Tab M if applicable.

B. RESERVATION REQUEST INFORMATION

1. Requesting Credits From:

- a. If requesting 9% Credits, select credit pool:
- or
- b. If requesting Tax Exempt Bonds, select development type:

For Tax Exempt Bonds, where are bonds being issued? ACTION: Provide Inducement Resolution at TAB Y (if available)

2. Type(s) of Allocation/Allocation Year

Definitions of types:

- a. **Regular Allocation** means all of the buildings in the development are expected to be placed in service this calendar year, 2019.
- b. Carryforward Allocation means all of the buildings in the development are expected to be placed in service within two years after the end of this calendar year, 2019, but the owner will have more than 10% basis in development before the end of twelve months following allocation of credits. For those buildings, the owner requests a carryforward allocation of 2019 credits pursuant to Section 42(h)(1)(E).

3. Select Building Allocation type:

Note regarding Type = Acquisition and Rehabilitation: Even if you acquired a building this year and "placed it in service" for the purpose of the acquisition credit, you cannot receive its acquisition 8609 form until the rehab 8609 is issued for that building.

TRUE

- 4. Is this an additional allocation for a development that has buildings not yet placed in service?
- 5. Planned Combined 9% and 4% Developments

A site plan has been submitted with this application indicating two developments on the same or contiguous site. One development relates to this 9% allocation request and the remaining development will be a 4% tax exempt bond application. (25, 35 or 45 pts)

Name of companion development: Brady Square II

- a. Has the developer met with VHDA regarding the 4% tax exempt bond deal?
- b. List below the number of units planned for each allocation request. This stated count cannot be changed or 9% Credits will Total Units within 9% allocation request?
 Total Units within 4% Tax Exempt allocation Request?
 Total Units:

% of units in 4% Tax Exempt Allocation Request:

6. Extended Use Restriction

Note: Each recipient of an allocation of credits will be required to record an **Extended Use Agreement** as required by the IRC governing the use of the development for low-income housing for at least 30 years. Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

Must Select One: 30

Definition of selection:

Development will be subject to the standard extended use agreement of 15 extended use period (after the mandatory 15-year compliance period.)

Richmond MSA Pool

Carryforward Allocation

New Construction

FALSE

TRUE

50.00%

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

NOTE: VHDA may allocate credits only to the tax-paying entity which owns the development at the time of the allocatior The term "Owner" herein refers to that entity. Please fill in the legal name of the owner. The ownership entity must be formed prior to submitting this application. Any transfer, direct or indirect, of partnership interests (except those involvi the admission of limited partners) prior to the placed-in-service date of the proposed development shall be prohibited, u the transfer is consented to by VHDA in its sole discretion MPORTANT: The Owner name listed on this page must exactly match the owner name listed on the Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification.

1.	Owner Information: Must be an individual or legally formed entity.
	Owner Name: BR2 Owner, LLC
	Developer Name: BR2 Development, LLC
	Contact: M/M Mr. First: James MI: T Last: Peys
	Address: 1264 Main Street
	City: Waltham St. MA Zip: 02451
	Phone: (781) 899-4002 Ext. 141 Fax: (781) 899-4009
	Email address: jpeys@dakotapartners.net
	Federal I.D. No. 84-4680554 (If not available, obtain prior to Carryover Allocation.)
	Select type of entity: <u>Limited Liability Company</u> Formation State: <u>VA</u>
	Additional Contact: Please Provide Name, Email and Phone number.
	Robert Arista; rarista@dakotapartners.net; 781-899-4002

ACTION: a. Provide Owner's organizational documents (e.g. Partnership agreements and Developer Fee agreement) (Mandatory TAB A)

- b. Provide Certification from Virginia State Corporation Commission (Mandatory TAB B)
- 2. <u>Principal(s) of the General Partner</u>: List names of individuals and ownership interest.

Names **	<u>Phone</u>	Type Ownership % Owners	ship
Roberto Arista	(781) 899-4002	Managing Membe 45.000%	
Marc Daigle	(781) 899-4002	Managing Membe 45.000%	
People Incorporated Housing Group, Robert	(276) 623-9000	Member 10.000%	
G. Goldsmith, CEO		0.000%	need:
		0.000%	
		0.000%	
		0.000%	

The above should include 100% of the GP or LLC member interest.

** <u>These should be the names of individuals who make up the General Partnership, not simply the</u> <u>names of entities which may comprise those components.</u>

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

- ACTION: a. Provide Principals' Previous Participation Certification (Mandatory TAB C)
 b. Provide a chart of ownership structure (Org Chart) and a list of all LIHTC
 Developments within the last 15 years. (Mandatory at TABS A/D)
- **3. Developer Experience:** Provide evidence that the principal or principals of the controlling general partner or managing member for the proposed development have developed:
 - a. as a controlling general partner or managing member, (i) at least three tax credit developments that contain at least three times the number of housing units in the proposed development or (ii) at least six tax credit developments. <u>TRUE</u> **Action:** Must be included on VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide copies of 8609s, partnership agreements and organizational charts **(Tab P)**
 - b. at least three deals as principal and have at \$500,000 in liquid assets.......<u>FALSE</u> Action: Must be included on the VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide Audited Financial Statements and copies of 8609s (Tab P)

D. SITE CONTROL

NOTE: Site control by the Owner identified herein is a mandatory precondition of review of this application. Documentary evidence in the form of either a deed, option, purchase contract or lease for a term longer than the period of time the property will be subject to occupancy restrictions must be included herewith. (For 9% Competitive Credits -An option or contract must extend beyond the application deadline by a minimum of four months.)

Warning: Site control by an entity other than the Owner, even if it is a closely related party, is not sufficient. Anticipated future transfers to the Owner are not sufficient. The Owner, as identified previously, must have site control at the time this Application is submitted.

NOTE: If the Owner receives a reservation of credits, the property must be titled in the name of or leased by (pursuant to a long-term lease) the Owner before the allocation of credits is made.

Contact VHDA before submitting this application if there are any questions about this requirement.

1. Type of Site Control by Owner:

Applicant controls site by (select one):

Select Type:	Option
Expiration Date:	12/31/21

In the Option or Purchase contract - Any contract for the acquisition of a site with an existing residential property may not require an empty building as a condition of such contract, unless relocation assistance is provided to displaced households, if any, at such level required by VHDA. See QAP for further details.

ACTION: Provide documentation and most recent real estate tax assessment - Mandatory TAB E

FALSE There is more than one site for development and more than one form of site control.

(If **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site (if any), type of control of each site, and applicable expiration date of stated site control. A site control document is required for each site **(Tab E)**.)

2. Timing of Acquisition by Owner:

Only one of the following statement should be True.

- a. FALSE Owner already controls site by either deed or long-term lease.

c. TRUE There is more than one site for development and more than one expected date of acquisition by Owner

(If c is **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site, if any, and expected date of acquisition of each site by Owner **(Tab E)**.)

D. SITE CONTROL

3. Seller Information:

Name:	Richmeade Land LLC; c/o Drucker & Falk, LLC						
Address:	11824 Fishing Point Drive						
City:	Newport News	St.: V/	Zip	: 23606			
Contact Person: Guy Buck Phone: (757) 245-1541							
There is an identity of interest between the seller and the owner/applicant FALSE							

If above statement is **TRUE**, complete the following:

Principal(s) involved (e.g. general partners, controlling shareholders, etc.)

Names	<u>Phone</u>	Type Ownership	% Ownership
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%

E. DEVELOPMENT TEAM INFORMATION

Complete the following as applicable to your development team. Provide Contact and Firm Name

1.	Tax Attorney:	Erik Hoffman	This is a Related Entity. FALSE				
	Firm Name:	Klein Hornig					
	Address:	1325 G Street NW, 770 Washington DC 20005					
	Email:	ehoffman@kleinhornig.com	Phone: (202) 842-0125				
2.	Tax Accountant: Firm Name:		This is a Related Entity. FALSE				
	Address: Email:		Phone:				
	Email:		Phone				
3.	Consultant:	Ryne Johnson	This is a Related Entity. FALSE				
	Firm Name:	Astoria LLC	Role:				
	Address:	3450 Lady Marion Court, Midlothian VA	23113				
	Email:	rynejohnson@astoriallc.com	Phone: (844) 320-0585				
4.	Management Entity:	Susan L. Glancy, CPM	This is a Related Entity. FALSE				
	Firm Name:	The Lawson Companies					
	Address:	373 Edwin Drive, Virginia Beach VA 234	62				
	Email:	sglancy@lawsoncompanies.com	Phone: (757) 499-6161				
			<u> </u>				
5.	Contractor:	Karl Walsh	This is a Related Entity. TRUE				
	Firm Name:	Dakota Partners					
	Address:	1264 Main Street, Waltham MA 02451					
	Email:	kwalsh@dakotapartners.net	Phone: (781) 899-4002				
6.	Architect:	Mikel Griffin	This is a Related Entity. FALSE				
	Firm Name:	CJMW Architecture					
	Address:	1020 Main Street, Lynchburg, VA 24505					
	Email:	mike.griffin@cjmw.com	Phone: (434) 977-3374				
7	Dool Estato Attorney	Innifer D. Mullen, Err	This is a Polated Entity FALSE				
7.	8	Jennifer D. Mullen, Esq. Roth Jackson Gibbons Condlin, PLC	This is a Related Entity. FALSE				
	Firm Name:	11 S. 12th Street, Suite 500, Richmond VA 23230					
	Address:						
	Email:	jmullen@rothjackson.com	Phone: (804) 977-3374				
8.	Mortgage Banker:	Ryne Johnson	This is a Related Entity. FALSE				
	Firm Name:	Astoria LLC					
	Address:	3450 Lady Marion Court, Midlothian VA	23113				
	Email:	rynejohnson@astoriallc.com	Phone: (844) 320-0585				
9	Other:		This is a Related Entity. FALSE				
	Firm Name:	······································	Role:				
	Address:						
	Email:	<u></u>	Phone:				
	Eman						

F. REHAB INFORMATION

1. Acquisition Credit Informatior

- a. Credits are being requested for existing buildings being acquired for development. FALSE If no credits are being requested for existing buildings acquired for the development, skip this tab.
- b. This development has received a previous allocation of credits...... FALSE If so, in what year did this development receive credits?
- c. The development is listed on the RD 515 Rehabilitation Priority List?..... FALSE
- d. This development is an existing RD or HUD S8/236 development...... FALSE Action: (If True, provide required form in TAB Q)

<u>Note:</u> If there is an identity of interest between the applicant and the seller in this proposal, and the applicant is seeking points in this category, then the applicant must either waive their rights to the developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition, or obtain a waiver of this requirement from VHDA prior to application submission to receive these points.

- i. Applicant agrees to waive all rights to any developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition...... FALSE

2. Ten-Year Rule For Acquisition Credits

- b. All buildings qualify for an exception to the 10-year rule under IRC Section 42(d)(2)(D)(i), FALSE
 - i Subsection (I)..... FALSE
 - ii. Subsection (II)..... FALSE
 - iii. Subsection (III)...... FALSE
 - iv. Subsection (IV)..... FALSE
 - v. Subsection (V)..... FALSE
- c. The 10-year rule in IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B) for all buildings does not apply pursuant to IRC Section 42(d)(6)..... FALSE
- d. There are different circumstances for different buildings......**FALSE** Action: (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)

F. REHAB INFORMATION

3. Rehabilitation Credit Information

a. Credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures...... FALSE If no credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures, go on to Part 4

b. Minimum Expenditure Requirements

- ii. All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(e)(3)(B) exception to the 10% basis requirement (4% credit only)...... FALSE
- iv. There are different circumstances for different buildings...... FALSE Action: (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)

4. Request For Exception

- b. Applicant seeks an exception to this restriction in accordance with one of the following provisions under 13VAC10-180-60:
 - i. Proposed development is specialized housing designed to meet special needs that cannot readily be addressed utilizing existing residential structures...... FALSE

 - iii. Proposed development is housing that is an integral part of a neighborhood revitalization project sponsored by a local housing authority...... FALSE

Action: If any of 4(b) responses are true, provide documentation at Tab U.

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

Applications for 9% Credits - Section must be completed in order to compete in the Non Profit tax credit pool.

All Applicants - Section must be completed to obtain points for nonprofit involvement.

Tax Credit Nonprofit Pool Applicants: To qualify for the nonprofit pool, an organization (described in IRC Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under IRC Section 501(a)) should answer the following questions as TRUE:

TRUE	a.	Be authorized to do business in Virginia.
TRUE	b.	Be substantially based or active in the community of the development.
FALSE	C.	Materially participate in the development and operation of the development throughou compliance period (i.e., regular, continuous and substantial involvement) in the operati- development throughout the Compliance Period.
FALSE	d.	Own, either directly or through a partnership or limited liability company, 100% of the ε partnership or managing member interest.
FALSE	e.	Not be affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit organization.
FALSE	f.	Not have been formed for the principal purpose of competition in the Non Profit Pool.
FALSE	g.	Not have any staff member, officer or member of the board of directors materially participate, directly or indirectly, in the proposed development as a for profit entity.

- 2. All Applicants: To qualify for points under the ranking system, the nonprofit's involvement need not necessarily satisfy all of the requirements for participation in the nonprofit tax credit pool.
 - A. Nonprofit Involvement (All Applicants)

There is nonprofit involvement in this development. TRUE (If false, go on to part III.)

Action: If there is nonprofit involvement, provide completed Non Profit Questionnaire (Mandatory TAB

B. Type of involvement:

Nonprofit meets eligibility requirement for points only, not pool...........

or

Nonprofit meets eligibility requirements for nonprofit pool and points. FALSE

C. Identity of Nonprofit (All nonprofit applicants):

The nonprofit organization involved in this development is: 📧 Other

Name: People Incorporated Housing Group (Please fit NP name within available space

Contact Person: Brian Ailey

Street Address: 1173 West Main Street

City: Abingdon State: VA Zip: 00002-4210

Phone: _____Contact Email: bailey@peopleinc.net

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

D. Percentage of Nonprofit Ownership (All nonprofit applicants): Specify the nonprofit entity's percentage ownership of the general partnership interest 10.0%

3. Nonprofit/Local Housing Authority Purchase Option/Right of First Refusal

A. <u>TRUE</u> After the mandatory 15-year compliance period, a qualified nonprofit or local housing authority will have the option to purchase or the right of first refusal to acquire the development for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes. Such debt must be limited to the original mortgage(s) unless any refinancing is approved by the nonprofit.

Action: Provide Option or Right of First Refusal in Recordable Form (TAB V) Provide Nonprofit Questionnaire (if applicable) (TAB I)

Name of qualified nonprofit:	People Incorporated Housing Group		
or indicate true if Local Housing Autho	ority	FALSE	
Name of Local Housing Authority			

2. FALSE A qualified nonprofit or local housing authority submits a homeownership plan committing to sell the units in the development after the mandatory 15-year compliance period to tenants whose incomes shall not exceed the applicable income limit at the time of their initial occupancy.

Action: Provide Homeownership Plan (TAB N)

NOTE: Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

н.		STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION				
#		eneral Information			100	
	a.	Total number of all units in development Total number of rental units in development	66	bedrooms bedrooms	132 132	
		Number of low-income rental units	66	bedrooms	132	
		Percentage of rental units designated low-income	100.00%	,		
	b.	Number of new units:	bedrooms	132	41	
		Number of adaptive reuse units: <mark>0</mark>	bedrooms	0		
		Number of rehab units:	bedrooms	0	8	
	C.	If any, indicate number of planned exempt units (included	l in total of all unit	s in development	0	
	d.	Total Floor Area For The Entire Development		64,185.50	(Sq. ft.)	
	e.	Unheated Floor Area (i.e. Breezeways, Balconies, Storage)		5,599.74 (sq. ft.)		
	f.	Nonresidential Commercial Floor Area (Not eligible for fundin	ıg)	0.00		
	g.	Total Usable Residential Heated Area		58,585.76	(Sq. ft.)	
	h.	Percentage of Net Rentable Square Feet Deemed To Be	lew Rental Space	0.00%	16	
	i.	Exact area of site in acres <u>10.150</u>				
	j.	Locality has approved a final site plan or plan of developm	ent	TRUE		
		If True, Provide required documentation (TAB O).				
	k.	Requirement as of 2016: Site must be properly zoned for ACTION: Provide required zoning documentation(MAND A	• •	oment.		
	Ł.	Development is eligible for Historic Rehab credits Definition:		FALSE		
		The structure is historic, by virtue of being listed individua				
		Places, or due to its location in a registered historic district				
		Interior as being of historical significance to the district, and the rehabilitation will be completed in				
		such a manner as to be eligible for historic rehabilitation t	ax credits.			

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

UNIT MIX

a. Specify the average size and number per unit type (as indicated in the Architect's Certification):

	1
Note: Average sq foot should include the prorata of common	Supp 1 Sto 1 Sto 1 Sto Eff - I
space.	1BR E
	2BR E
	Eff - (

			# of LIHTC
Unit Type	Average Sq Foot		Units
Supportive Housing	0.00	SF	0
1 Story Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 1BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 2BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
2BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Garden	0.00	SF	0
1BR Garden	667.48	SF	13
2BR Garden	886.86	SF	6
3BR Garden	1012.88	SF	6
4BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 2BR Townhouse	906.74	SF	34
2+ Story 3BR Townhouse	1097.28	SF	7
2+ Story 4BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
e be sure to enter the values in the 66			

Total Rental
Units
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
13
6
6
0
34
7
0
66

Note: Please be sure to enter the values in the appropriate unit category. If not, errors will occur on the self scoresheet.

Structures

- b. Age of Structure:.....0 years
- c. Number of stories:.....2

d. The development is a <u>scattered site</u> development...... FALSE

e. Commercial Area Intended Use:

f. Development consists primarily of : (Only One Option Below Can Be True)

N/A

i. Low Rise Building(s) - (1-5 stories with <u>any</u> structural elements made of wood)	. TRUE
ii. Mid Rise Building(s) - (5-7 stories with <u>no</u> structural elements made of wood)	. FALSE
iii. High Rise Building(s) - (8 or more stories with <u>no</u> structural elements made of wood)	FALSE

Η. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION g. Indicate True for all development's structural features that apply: v. Detached Single-family FALSE i. Row House/Townhouse TRUE vi. Detached Two-family ii. Garden Apartments TRUE FALSE iii. Slab on Grade TRUE vii. Basement FALSE iv. Crawl space FALSE h. Development contains an elevator(s). FALSE If true, # of Elevators. 0 Elevator Type (if known) i. Roof Type Flat i. Construction Type Frame k. Primary Exterior Finish **Brick #** Site Amenities (indicate all proposed) FALSE f. Limited Access..... FALSE a. Business Center..... TRUE b. Covered Parking..... FALSE g. Playground..... FALSE c. Exercise Room..... TRUE h. Pool..... TRUE d. Gated access to Site..... TRUE i. Rental Office...... e. Laundry facilities..... TRUE j. Sports Activity Ct. FALSE **Community Building** k. Other: 1,400 Square foot building containing leasing, community rm I. Describe Community Facilities: m. Number of Proposed Parking Spaces... 165 Parking is shared with another entity FALSE n. Development located within 1/2 mile of an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station

If True, Provide required documentation (TAB K3).

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

- **#** Plans and Specifications
 - a. Minimum submission requirements for all properties (new construction, rehabilitation and adaptive reuse):
 - i. A location map with development clearly defined.
 - ii. Sketch plan of the site showing overall dimensions of all building(s), major site elements (e.g., parking lots and location of existing utilities, and water, sewer, electric, gas in the streets adjacent to the site). Contour lines and elevations are not required.
 - iii. Sketch plans of all building(s) reflecting overall dimensions of:
 - a. Typical floor plan(s) showing apartment types and placement
 - b. Ground floor plan(s) showing common areas
 - c. Sketch floor plan(s) of typical dwelling unit(s)
 - d. Typical wall section(s) showing footing, foundation, wall and floor structure Notes must indicate basic materials in structure, floor and exterior finish.
 - b. The following are due at reservation for Tax Exempt 4% Applications and at allocation for 9% Applicatio
 - i. Phase I environmental assessment.
 - ii. Physical needs assessment for any rehab only development.

NOTE: All developments must meet VHDA's**Minimum Design and Construction Requirements**. By signing and submitting the Application for Reservation of LIHTC, the applicant certifies that the proposed project budget, plans & specifications and work write-ups incorporate all necessary elements to fulfill these requirements.

Market Study Data:

Obtain the following information from the **Market Study** conducted in connection with this tax credit application:

Project Wide Capture Rate - LIHTC Units Project Wide Capture Rate - Market Units Project Wide Capture Rate - All Units Project Wide Absorption Period (Months)

1.40%
NA
1.40%
9 Months

I. UTILITIES

- 1. Utilities Types:
 - a. Heating Type Electric Forced Air
 - b. Cooking Type Electric
 - c. AC Type
 - d. Hot Water Type Electric
- 2. Indicate True if the following services will be included in Rent:

Central Air

Water?	FALSE	Heat?	FALSE
Hot Water?	FALSE	AC?	FALSE
Lighting?	FALSE	Sewer?	FALSE
Cooking?	FALSE	Trash Removal?	TRUE

Utilities	Ent	Enter Allowances by Bedroom Size			
	O-BR	1-BR	2-BR	3-BR	4-BR
Heating	0	14	16	19	0
Air Conditioning	0	6	8	9	0
Cooking	0	5	7	8	0
Lighting	0	22	26	31	0
Hot Water	0	13	15	18	0
Water	0	26	31	36	0
Sewer	0	35	44	53	0
Trash	0	0	0	0	0
Total utility allowance fo					
costs paid by tenant	\$0	\$121	\$147	\$174	\$0

- 3. The following sources were used for Utility Allowance Calculation (Provide documentation TAB R).
 - a. FALSE HUD
 - b. FALSE Utility Company (Estimate)
 - c. FALSE Utility Company (Actual Survey)

Warning: The VHDA housing choice voucher program utility schedule shown on VHDA.com should not be used unless directed to do so by the local housing authority.

- d. FALSE Local PHA
- e. TRUE Other Viridiant

J. ENHANCEMENTS

Each development must meet the following baseline energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category.

- a. New Construction: must meet all criteria for EPA EnergyStar certification.
- b. Rehabilitation: renovation must result in at least a 30% performance increase or score an 80 or lower on the HERS I
- c. Adaptive Reuse: must score a 95 or lower on the HERS Index.

Certification and HERS Index score must be verified by a third-party, independent, non-affiliated, certified RESNET home energy rater.

Indicate True for the following items that apply to the proposed development:

ACTION: Provide RESNET rater certification (TAB F)

ACTION: Provide Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form (Tab W) if options selected below.

1. For any development, upon completion of construction/rehabilitation

TRUE a.	A community/meeting room with a minimum of 749 square feet is provided.
<mark>85.00%</mark> b.	Percentage of brick or other similar low-maintenance material approved by the Authority covering the exterior walls. Community buildings are to be included in percentage calculations.
TRUE c.	Water expense is sub-metered (the tenant will pay monthly or bi-monthly bill).
FALSE d.	All faucets, toilets and showerheads in each bathroom are WaterSense labeled products.
TRUE e.	Each unit is provided with the necessary infrastructure for high-speed internet/broadband service.
TRUE f.	Free WiFi access will be provided in community room for resident only usage.
FALSE g. or	Each unit is provided free individual high speed internet access.
	Each unit is provided free individual WiFi access.
FALSE i.	Full bath fans are wired to primary light with delayed timer or has continuous exhaust by ERV/DOAS.
TRUE j.	Full bath fans are equipped with a humidistat.
TRUE k.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire prevention features
FALSE I.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire suppression features.
FALSE m.	Rehab only: Each unit has dedicated space, drain and electrical hook-ups to accept a permanently installed dehumidification system.
	All Construction types: each unit is equipped with a permanent dehumidification system.
TRUE 0.	All interior doors within units are solid core.
TRUE p.	Every kitchen, living room and bedroom contains, at minimum, one USB charging port.
TRUE q.	All kitchen light fixtures are LED and meet MDCR lighting guidelines.
FALSE r.	Each unit has a shelf or ledge outside the primary entry door located in an interior hallway.
TRUE s.	New construction only: Each unit to have balcony or patio with a minimum depth of 5 feet clear from face of building and a minimum size of 30 square feet.

For all developments exclusively serving elderly tenants upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

J.	ENHANCEMENTS									
	FALSE a. All cooking ranges have front controls.									
	FALSE b. Bathrooms have an Independent or supplemental heat source.									
	FALSE c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one at 42" inches and the other at standard height.									
	2. Green Certification									
	a. Applicant agrees to meet the base line energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category as listed above.									
		The applicant will also obtain one of the follo	wing:							
		TRUE Earthcraft Gold or higher certifica	tion	FALSE	National Green Building Standard (NGBS)					
		FALSE U.S. Green Building Council LEED certification	_		certification of Silver or higher. Enterprise Green Communities (EGC) Certification					
	b.	Action: If seeking any points associated Grant TAB F. Applicant will pursue one of the following ce								
		(Failure to reach this goal will not result in a pena								
		FALSE Zero Energy Ready Home Require	ments	FALSE	Passive House Standards					
	3.	Universal Design - Units Meeting Universal I	Design St	andards (units mu	st be shown on Plans)					
		TRUE a. Architect of record certifies the	at units v	vill be constructed	to meet VHDA's Universal Design standards					
		9. Number of Rental Units constr	ucted to	meet VHDA's Univ	versal Design standards:					
	14% % of Total Rental Units									
	4. FALSE Market-rate units' amenities are substantially equivalent to those of the low income units.									
		If not, please explain: No m	arket rat	e units in developi	nent.					
5	Architect of Record initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.									

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

NOTE: Any Applicant commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.

- # Accessibility: Indicate True for the following point categories, as appropriate. Action: Provide appropriate documentation (Tab X)
 - a. Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of units will be assisted by HUD project-based vouchers (as evidenced by the submission of a letter satisfactory to the Authority from an authorized public housing authority (PHA) that the development meets all prerequisites for such assistance), or another form of documented and binding federal project-based rent subsidies in order to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons. Locality project based rental subsidy meets the definition of state project based

(ii) will conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section
 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and be actively marketed to persons with disabilities as
 defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the
 (iii) above must include roll-in showers, roll under sinks and front control ranges, unless
 agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.

Documentation from source of assistance must be provided with the application. **Note:** Subsidies may apply to any units, not only those built to satisfy Section 504. (60 points)

- FALSEb. Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the units (i) have rents within
HUD's Housing Choice Voucher ("HCV") payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations
interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and
(iii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act In
accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits (30 points)
- FALSE c. Any development in which 5% of the units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and (ii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of this application for credits. (15 points)

For items a,b or c, all common space must also conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.



Architect of Record initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

- # Special Housing Needs/Leasing Preferen
 - a. If not general population, select applicable special population:
 - #####
 Elderly (as defined by the United States Fair Housing Act.)
 Persons with Disabilities (must meet the requirements of the Federal Americans with Disabilities Act) Accessible Supportive Housing Pool only
 #####
 Supportive Housing (as described in the Tax Credit Manual)
 Action: Provide Permanent Supportive Housing Certification (Tab S)
 - b. The development has existing tenants and a relocation plan has been developed. FALSE
 (If True, VHDA policy requires that the impact of economic and/or physical displacement on those tenants be minimized, in which Owners agree to abide by the Authority's Relocation Guidelines for LIHTC properties.)
 Action: Provide Relocation Plan and Unit Delivery Schedule (Mandatory if tenants are displaced -

Leasing Preferences

a. Will leasing preference be given to applicants on a public housing waiting list and/or Section 8 waiting list? select: Yes

Organization which holds waiting list: Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority

Contact person: Kenyatta Green

Title: Executive

Phone Number (804) 780-4375

Action: Provide required notification documentation (TAB L)

- c. Specify the number of low-income units that will serve individuals and families with children by providing three or more bedrooms:
 % of total Low Income Units
 20%

NOTE: Development must utilize a **VHDA Certified Management Agent**. Proof of management certification must be provided before 8609s are issued.

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

#	Renta a.	l Assistance Some of the lo	ow-income units do or will receive rental assistance				
	b. Indicate True if rental assistance will be available from the following						
		####	Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) or other PHA conversion to based rental assistance.				
		#####	Section 8 New Construction Substantial Rehabilitation				
		####	Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation				
		#####	Section 8 Certificates				
		TRUE	Section 8 Project Based Assistance				
		####	RD 515 Rental Assistance				
		####	Section 8 Vouchers				
		#####	State Assistance				
		####	Other:				

c. The Project Based vouchers above are applicable to the 30% units seeking points.

i. If True above, how many of the 30% units will not have project based vouchers

7

d.	Number of units receiving assistance:	7
	How many years in rental assistance contract	15.00
	Expiration date of contract:	12/31/35
	There is an Option to Renew	TRUE
	Action: Contract or other agreement	t provided (TAB Q).

UNIT DETAILS

1. Set-Aside Election: UNITS SELECTED IN INCOME AND RENT DETERMINE POINTS FOR THE BONUS POINT CATEGO

Note: In order to qualify for any tax credits, a development must meet one of two minimum threshold occupancy tests. Either (I) at least 20% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 40/60 test), all as described in Section 42 of the IRC. Rent-and income-restricted units are known as low-income units. If you have more low-income units than required, you qualify for more credits. If you serve lower incomes than required, you receive more points under the ranking system.

Income Le	Avg inc.		
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
0	0.00%	30% Area Median	0%
0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
33	50.00%	50% Area Medlan	1650%
33	50.00%	60% Area Median	1980%
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
0	0.00%	80% Area Median	0%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
66	100.00%	Total	55.00%

a. Units Provided Per Household Type:

_		Avg inc.	R
s			# (
00/	209/ Area Median	00/	

Rent Leve	ls		Avg Inc
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Medlar	0%
7	10.61%	30% Area Medlaı	210%
0	0.00%	40% Area Medlar	0%
26	39.39%	50% Area Mediar	1300%
33	50.00%	60% Area Mediar	1980%
0	0.00%	70% Area Mediar	0%
0	0.00%	80% Area Mediar	0%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
66	100.00%	Total	#####

b. The development plans to utilize average income....... TRUE If true, should the points based on the units assigned to the levels above be waived and therefore not required for co 20-30% Levels FALSE 40% Levels FALSE 50% levels FALSE

2. Unit Detail

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN UNIT MIX GRID

In the following grid, add a row for each unique unit type planned within the development. Enter the appropriate data for both tax credit and market rate units.

1	~	1	R	ົາ	
ľ	Ť	1	C	ગ	

Architect of Record Initial here that the Information below is accurate per certification statement within this application. _____

	Unit Type (Select One)	Rent Target (Select One)	Number of Units	# of Units 504 complian t	Net Rentable Square Feet	Monthly Rent Per Unit	Total Monthly Rent
Mix 1	1 BR - 1 Bath	30% AMI	1	1	525.72	\$365.00	\$365
Mix 2	1 BR 1 Bath	50% AMI	2	2	525.72	\$689.00	\$1,378
Mix 3	1 BR - 1 Bath	50% AMI	3		578.27	\$689.00	\$2.067
Mix 4	1 BR - 1 Bath	50% AMI	1		610.06	\$689.00	\$689
Mix 5	1 BR - 1 Bath	60% AMI	6		610.06	\$689.00	\$4,134
Mix 6	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	30% AMI	3		752.79	\$436.00	\$1,308
Mix 7	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	30% AMI	2		788.02	\$436.00	\$872
Mix 8	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	50% AMI	15		788.02	\$825.00	\$12,375
Mix 9	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	60% AMI	17		788.02	\$936.00	\$15,912
Mix 10	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	60% AMI	3	3	825.67	\$936.00	\$2,808
Mix 11	3 BR - 2 Bath	30% AMI	1	C	898.00	\$499.00	\$499
Mix 12	3 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI	2		898.00	\$949.00	\$1,898
Mix 13	3 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI	3	3	941.81	\$949.00	\$2,847
Mix 14	3 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	7		962.49	\$1,107.00	\$7,749
Mix 15							\$0
Mix 16							\$0

L. UNIT DETAILS

A 414 4 7 [1	 1		
Mix 17	 		 		\$0
Mix 18	 		 		\$0
Mix 19	 		 		\$0
Mix 20				1	\$0
Mix 21					\$0
Mix 22					\$0
Mix 23					\$0
Mix 24				1	\$0
Mix 25					\$0
Mix 26					\$0
Mix 27					\$0
Mix 28					\$0
Mix 29		-			\$0
Mix 30	 		 		\$0
Mix 31	 	-	 		\$0
Mix 32	 		 		
	 		 		\$0
Mix 33	 				\$0
Mix 34	 		 		\$0
Mix 35	 				\$0
Mix 36					\$0
Mix 37					\$0
Mix 38					\$0
Mix 39					\$0
Mix 40					\$0
Mix 41					\$0
Mix 42					\$0
Mix 43			 		\$0
Mix 44	 				\$0
Mix 45			 		\$0
Mix 46			 		\$0
Mix 47	 		 		\$0
Mix 48			 		\$0
Mix 49	 		 		\$0
Mix 50	 	_	 		
Mix 51	 	_	 		\$0
	 				\$0
Mix 52	 		 		\$0
Mix 53	 				\$0
Mix 54			 		\$0
Mix 55	 				\$0
Mix 56					\$0
Mix 57	 				\$0
Mix 58					\$0
Mix 59					\$0
Mix 60					\$0
Mix 61					\$0
Mix 62 🔽					\$0
Mix 63 🔽					\$0
Mix 64					\$0
Mix 65	 		 		\$0
Mix 66					\$0
Mix 67	 				\$0
Mix 68	 				\$0
Mix 69	 				\$0
Mix 70	 		 		
	 				\$0
Mix 71	 				\$0
Mix 72 📃					\$0

L. UNIT DETAILS

		То	tal NR SF:	and the second sec	51,367.31	
Units			MKT Units		0.00	
Total	66	Net Rentable SF:	TC Units	2.5	51,367.31	
UTALS			00	9		222,262
OTALS			66	9		 \$0 \$55,585
ix 100						 \$0
Aix 98						 \$0
Aix 98						 \$0
Aix 97						\$(
Aix 96			-			 \$(
Aix 95						\$(
Ліх 93 Ліх 94					-	 \$(
Aix 92						 \$(
1ix 91						 \$(
Aix 90						\$(
Aix 89						 \$(
Aix 88						\$(
Aix 87					-	 \$(
Aix 86						\$(
Aix 85						 \$1
Mix 84						 \$(
Mix 83						 \$(
Mix 82						 \$(
Mix 81						\$(
Vix 80						\$(
Mix 79 📃						\$0
Mix 78 📃						\$(
Mix 77 📃						\$(
Mix 76						\$(
Mix 75						\$0
Mix 74						\$(

Floor Space Fraction (to 7 decimals) 100.00000%

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Adı	ministrative: Use Who	le Numbers Only
1.	Advertising/Marketing	\$4,000
	Office Salaries	\$50,000
3.	Office Supplies	\$3,000
	Office/Model Apartment (type)	\$0
	Management Fee	\$35,100
	5.09% of EGI \$531.82 Per Unit	
6.	Manager Salaries	\$0
	Staff Unit (s) (type)	\$0
	Legal	\$2,000
	Auditing	\$7,000
##		\$0
	Telephone & Answering Service	\$3,000
	Tax Credit Monitoring Fee	\$0
	Miscellaneous Administrative	\$0
	Total Administrative	\$104,100
Util	lities	2-11-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-
##	Fuel Oil	\$0
##	Electricity	\$22,000
	Water	\$17,000
##	Gas	\$0
##	Sewer	\$22,000
	Total Utility	\$61,000
Оре	Total Utility erating:	\$61,000
-		\$61,000 \$1,500
##	erating:	
## ##	e rating: Janitor/Cleaning Payroll	\$1,500
## ##	e rating: Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies	\$1,500 \$9,000
## ## ##	erating: Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0
## ## ## ##	erating: Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000
## ## ## ## ##	arating: Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000
## ## ## ## ##	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$0 \$0
## ## ## ## ## ##	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Grounds Payroll Grounds Supplies	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$0 \$9,000
## ## ## ## ## ## ##	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Grounds Payroll Grounds Supplies Grounds Contract	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$0 \$9,000 \$1,000
## ## ## ## ## ## ##	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Grounds Payroll Grounds Supplies Grounds Contract Maintenance/Repairs Payroll	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$0 \$9,000 \$1,000 \$35,000
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Grounds Payroll Grounds Supplies Grounds Contract Maintenance/Repairs Payroll	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$0 \$9,000 \$1,000 \$35,000 \$38,000
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Grounds Payroll Grounds Supplies Grounds Contract Maintenance/Repairs Payroll Repairs/Material Repairs Contract	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$0 \$9,000 \$1,000 \$35,000 \$38,000 \$17,000
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Grounds Payroll Grounds Supplies Grounds Contract Maintenance/Repairs Payroll Repairs/Material Repairs Contract Elevator Maintenance/Contract	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$0 \$9,000 \$1,000 \$35,000 \$38,000 \$17,000 \$2,000
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Grounds Payroll Grounds Supplies Grounds Contract Maintenance/Repairs Payroll Repairs/Material Repairs Contract Elevator Maintenance/Contract Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$0 \$9,000 \$1,000 \$35,000 \$38,000 \$17,000 \$2,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$17,000 \$2,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ###	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Grounds Payroll Grounds Supplies Grounds Contract Maintenance/Repairs Payroll Repairs/Material Repairs Contract Elevator Maintenance/Contract	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$0 \$9,000 \$1,000 \$35,000 \$38,000 \$38,000 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$0 \$2,000
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Grounds Payroll Grounds Supplies Grounds Contract Maintenance/Repairs Payroll Repairs/Material Repairs Contract Elevator Maintenance/Contract Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff Snow Removal	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$0 \$9,000 \$1,000 \$35,000 \$38,000 \$38,000 \$17,000 \$2,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2,000 \$0 \$0 \$2,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ###	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Grounds Payroll Grounds Supplies Grounds Contract Maintenance/Repairs Payroll Repairs/Material Repairs Contract Elevator Maintenance/Contract Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$9,000 \$1,000 \$35,000 \$38,000 \$17,000 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Grounds Payroll Grounds Supplies Grounds Contract Maintenance/Repairs Payroll Repairs/Material Repairs Contract Elevator Maintenance/Contract Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff Snow Removal Decorating/Payroll/Contract	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$9,000 \$1,000 \$35,000 \$38,000 \$17,000 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll Janitor/Cleaning Supplies Janitor/Cleaning Contract Exterminating Trash Removal Security Payroll/Contract Grounds Payroll Grounds Supplies Grounds Contract Maintenance/Repairs Payroll Repairs/Material Repairs Contract Elevator Maintenance/Contract Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff Snow Removal Decorating/Payroll/Contract	\$1,500 \$9,000 \$0 \$2,000 \$6,000 \$9,000 \$1,000 \$35,000 \$38,000 \$38,000 \$17,000 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Taxes & Insurance	
## Real Estate Taxes	\$55,000
## Payroll Taxes	\$5,500
## Miscellaneous Taxes/Licenses/Permits	\$0
## Property & Liability Insurance	\$16,700
## Fidelity Bond	\$2,000
## Workman's Compensation	\$5,000
## Health Insurance & Employee Benefits	\$15,000
## Other Insurance	\$0
Total Taxes & Insurance	\$99,200
Total Operating Expense	\$396,800
Total Operating\$6,012C. Total Operating57.55%Expenses Per UnitExpenses as % of	
Replacement Reserves (Total # Units X \$300 or \$250 New Const. Elderly Mini	\$19,800
Total Expenses	\$416,600

ACTION: Provide Documentation of Operating Budget at Tab Rif applicable.

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

N. PROJECT SCHEDULE

ΑCTIVITY	ACTUAL OR ANTICIPATED DATE	NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON
1. SITE		
a. Option/Contract	2/5/20	Jim Peys
b. Site Acquisition	12/31/20	Charlie Dirac
c. Zoning Approval	3/1/19	Mark Pilotte
d. Site Plan Approval	2/18/20	Mark Pilotte
2. Financing		
a. Construction Loan		
i. Loan Application	8/1/20	Charlie Dirac
ii. Conditional Commitment	10/1/20	Charlie Dirac
iii. Firm Commitment	12/1/20	Charlie Dirac
b. Permanent Loan - First Lien		
i. Loan Application	9/1/20	Charlie Dirac
ii. Conditional Commitment	10/1/20	Charlie Dirac
iii. Firm Commitment	12/1/20	Charlie Dirac
c. Permanent Loan-Second Lien		
i. Loan Application		
ii. Conditional Commitment		
iii. Firm Commitment		
d. Other Loans & Grants		
i. Type & Source, List		
ii. Application		
iii. Award/Commitment		
2. Formation of Owner	2/11/20	Jim Peys
3. IRS Approval of Nonprofit Status		
4. Closing and Transfer of Property to Owner	12/31/20	Charlie Dirac
5. Plans and Specifications, Working Drawings	10/1/20	Evan Fink
6. Building Permit Issued by Local Government	12/31/20	Mark Pilotte
7. Start Construction	1/3/21	Karl Walsh
8. Begin Lease-up	4/1/22	Donna Sperounis
9. Complete Construction	5/1/22	Karl Walsh
10. Complete Lease-Up	12/31/22	Donna Sperounis
11. Credit Placed in Service Date	12/31/22	Charlie Dirac

O. PROJECT BUDGET - HARD COSTS

Cost/Basis/Maximum Allowable Credit

Complete cost column and basis column(s) as appropriate

Note: Attorney must opine, among other things, as to correctness of the inclusion of each cost item in eligible basis, type of credit and numerical calculations included in Project Budget.

Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Must Use Whole Numbers Only! Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s):				
Must Use Whole Numbers	Only!			
		"30% Present Value Credit"		(D)
ltem	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/	"70 % Present
			New Construction	Value Credit"
1. Contractor Cost				
a. Unit Structures (New)	4,530,000	0	0	4,530,000
b. Unit Structures (Rehab)	0	0	0	0
c. Non Residential Structures	0	0	0	0
d. Commercial Space Costs	0	0	0	0
e. Structured Parking Garage	0	0	0	0
Total Structure	4,530,000	0	0	4,530,000
f. Earthwork	0	0	0	0
g. Site Utilities	0	0	0	0
h. Roads & Walks	0	0	0	0
i. Site Improvements	0	0	0	0
j. Lawns & Planting	0	0	0	0
k. Engineering	0	0	0	0
I. Off-Site Improvements	0	0	0	0
m. Site Environmental Mitigation	0	0	0	0
n. Demolition	0	0	0	0
o. Site Work	1,500,000	0	0	1,500,000
p. Other Site work	0	0	0	0
Total Land Improvements	1,500,000	0	0	1,500,000
Total Structure and Land	6,030,000	0	0	6,030,000
q. General Requirements	361,800	0	0	361,800
r. Builder's Overhead	120,600	0	0	120,600
(<u>2.0%</u> Contract)				
s. Builder's Profit	361,800	0	0	361,800
(6.0%_Contract)				
t. Bonds	113,000	0	0	113,000
u. Building Permits	33,000	0	0	33,000
v. Special Construction	0	0	0	0
w. Special Equipment	0	0	0	0
x. Other 1:	0	0	0	0
y. Other 2:	0	0	0	0
z. Other 3:	0	0	0	0
Contractor Costs	\$7,020,200	\$0	\$0	\$7,020,200

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

MUST USE WHOLE NUMBERS ONLY!

r	MUST USE WHOLE NUMBERS C				1 1 1 1 1	
			Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in			
			Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s):			
1			"30% Present Value Credit"		(D)	
	ltem	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/	"70 % Present	
				New Construction	Value Credit"	
2. Ov	vner Costs					
a.	Building Permit	0	0	0	0	
b.	Architecture/Engineering Design Fee	450,000	0	0	450,000	
	\$6,818 /Unit)					
с.	Architecture Supervision Fee	40,000	0	0	40,000	
	\$606 /Unit)					
d.	Tap Fees	784,100	0	0	784,100	
e.	Environmental	0	0	0	0	
f.	Soil Borings	0	0	0	0	
g.	Green Building (Earthcraft, LEED, etc.)	0	0	0	0	
h.	Appraisal	16,000	0	0	16,000	
i.	Market Study	10,000	0	0	10,000	
j.	Site Engineering / Survey	0	0	0	0	
k.	Construction/Development Mgt	0	0	0	0	
١.	Structural/Mechanical Study	0	0	0	0	
m.	Construction Loan	70,600	0	0	70,600	
	Origination Fee					
n.	Construction Interest	700,000	0	0	210,000	
	(<u>5.0%</u> fo 24 months)					
0.	Taxes During Construction	20,000	0	0	20,000	
р.	Insurance During Construction	56,000	0	0	56,000	
q.	Permanent Loan Fee	44,200	0	0	0	
	(<mark>_0.0%</mark>)					
r.	Other Permanent Loan Fees	0	0	0	0	
s.	Letter of Credit	0	0	0	0	
t.	Cost Certification Fee	0	0	0	0	
u.	Accounting	40,000	0	0	20,000	
٧.	Title and Recording	52,350	0	0	26,000	
w.	Legal Fees for Closing	210,000	0	0	75,000	
х.	Mortgage Banker	0	0	0	0	
у.	Tax Credit Fee	64,072				
Ζ.	Tenant Relocation	0	0	0	0	
aa.		100,000	0	0	100,000	
ab.	Organization Costs	0	0	0	0	
ac.	Operating Reserve	334,000	0	0	0	
ad.	Contingency	380,000	0	0	380,000	
	Security	0	0	0	0	
af.	Utilities	0	0	0	0	

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

1	1			8
(1) Other* specify Marketing	175,000	0	0	0
(2) Other* specify Lenders Legal	0	0	0	0
(3) Other* specify Lender Inspections	0	0	0	0
(4) Other* specify Other Financing Fees	74,000	0	0	0
(5) Other * specify Permitting	10,000	0	0	0
(6) Other* specify Misc.	20,000	0	0	0
(7) Other* specify Soft Cost Cont.	80,000	0	0	0
(8) Other* specify Other	4,500	0	0	
(9) Other* specify	0	0	0	0
### Other* specify	0	0	0	0
Owner Costs Subtotal (Sum 2A2(10))	\$3,734,822	\$0	\$0	\$2,257,700
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Subtotal 1 + 2	\$10,755,022	\$0	\$0	\$9,277,900
(Owner + Contractor Costs)				
3. Developer's Fees	1,370,000	0	0	1,370,000
Action: Provide Developer Fee Agreement (T				
4. Owner's Acquisition Costs				
Land	1,025,000			
Existing Improvements	0	0		
Subtotal 4:	\$1,025,000	\$0		
5. Total Development Costs				
Subtotal 1+2+3+4:	\$13,150,022	\$0	\$0	\$10,647,900
	313,130,022		<u>\$0</u>	

If this application seeks rehab credits only, in which there is no acquisition and no change in ownership, enter the greater of appraised value or tax assessment value here:

(Provide documentation at Tab E)	\$0 \$0	Lana Building	
Maximum Developer Fee	\$1,372,402		
Proposed Development's Cost per Sq Foot Applicable Cost Limit by Square Foot:	\$189 \$229	Meets Limits	

P. ELIGIBLE BASIS CALCULATION

		Í.		Cost up to 100% li SLise Applicable		
				Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s): "30 % Present Value Credit"		
			30 % Present			
				(C) Rehab/	(D)	
			1 2 2	New	"70 % Present	
	Item	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	Construction	Value Credit"	
1.	Total Development Costs	13,150,022	0	0	10,647,90	
2.	Reductions in Eligible Basis					
	a. Amount of federal grant(s) used t	o finance	0	0		
	qualifying development costs					
	b. Amount of nonqualified, nonreco	urse financing	0	0		
	 c. Costs of nonqualifying units of hig (or excess portion thereof) 	her quality	0	0		
	d. Historic Tax Credit (residential po	rtion)	0	0		
3.	Total Eligible Basis (1 - 2 above)		0	0	10,647,90	
4.	Adjustment(s) to Eligible Basis (For	non-acquisition	costs in eligible basi	s)		
	a. For QCT or DDA (Eligible Basis x 30	0%)	-	0	3,194,37	
	State Designated Basis Boosts: b. For Revitalization or Supportive H	ousing (Eligible	Basis x 30%)	0		
	c. For Green Certification (Eligible Ba	÷ · · -	-			
	Total Adjusted Eligible basis			0	13,842,27	
5.	Applicable Fraction		100.00000%	100.00000%	100.000009	
5.	Total Qualified Basis		0	0	13,842,27	
	(Eligible Basis x Applicable Fraction)					
7.	Applicable Percentage		0.00%	9.00%	9.00%	
	Beginning with 2016 Allocations, use the set of the set					
- (I	For tax exempt bonds, use the most re	cently published	rates.)			
3.	Maximum Allowable Credit under I	RC §42	\$0	\$0	\$1,245,804	
	(Qualified Basis x Applicable Percent	age)				
	(Must be same as BIN total and equa			\$1,245,804		
	than credit amount allowed)		Combine	ed 30% & 70% P. \	/ Credit	
	than treat amount anoweu)		Combine		i orcuit	

SOURCES OF FUNDS Q.

Action: Provide Documentation for all Funding Sources at Tab T

1. Construction Financing: List individually the sources of construction financing, including any such loans financed through grant sources:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.	Bank of America	08/01/20	12/01/20	\$7,900,000	Claudius Zorokong
2.					
3.					
	Total Construction Fun	ding:		\$7,900,000	

Total Construction Funding:

- 2. Permanent Financing: List individually the sources of all permanent financing in order of lien position:

		Date of	Date of	/hole Numbers onl Amount of	Annual Debt	Interest Rate of	Amortization Period	Term of Loan
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Service Cost	Loan	IN YEARS	(years)
1.	VHDA - Reach	9/1/20	12/1/20	\$1,320,000	\$60,519	2.95%	35.00	35.00
2.	VHDA - Taxable Bonds	9/1/20	12/1/20	\$3,000,000	\$175,988	4.75%	35.00	35.00
3.								
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
	Total Permanent Fundi	ng:		\$4,320,000	\$236,507			

3. Grants: List all grants provided for the development:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

Total Permanent Grants:

\$0

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

4. Subsidized Funding

		Date of	Amount of
Source of Fund	S	Commitment	Funds
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
4. 5.			
Total Subsidized F	unding		\$0

5. Recap of Federal, State, and Local Funds

Portions of the sources of funds described above for the development are financed directly or indirectly with Federal, State, or Local Government Funds...... FALSE

If above is True, then list the amount of money involved by all appropriate types.

Below-Market Loans

a.	Tax Exempt Bonds	\$0
b.	RD 515	\$0
с.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 312	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.	VHDA SPARC/REACH	\$1,320,000
g.	HOME Funds	\$0
h.	Other:	\$0
i.	Other:	\$0

Grants*

a.	CDBG	\$0
b.	UDAG	\$0

Market-Rate Loans

a.	Taxable Bonds	\$3,000,000
b.	Section 220	\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 221(d)(4)	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.	Section 223(f)	\$0
g.	Other:	\$0

<u>Grants</u>

c.	State	
d.	Local	
e.	Other:	

*This means grants to the partnership. If you received a loan financed by a locality which received one of the listed grants, please list it in the appropriate loan column as "other" and describe the applicable grant program which funded it.

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

 6. For Transactions Using Tax-Exempt Bonds Seeking 4% Credits: For purposes of the 50% Test, and based only on the data entered to this application, the portion of the aggregate basis of buildings and land financed with tax-exempt funds is:
7. Some of the development's financing has credit enhancements
If True , list which financing and describe the credit enhancement:
8. Other Subsidies Action: Provide documentation (Tab Q)
a. FALSE Real Estate Tax Abatement on the increase in the value of the development.
TRUE New project based subsidy from HUD or Rural Development for the greater of 5
b. <u>TRUE</u> New project based subsidy from HUD or Rural Development for the greater of 5 or 10% of the units in the development.
c. FALSE Other

R. EQUITY

1. Ec		ntina Danan da Attaila tak		Cradit		
a.		ation Proceeds Attributat al historic credits	sie to Historic Ta \$0		\$0.000 =	\$0
		ia historic credits	\$0		\$0.000 =	\$0
b.		sor will Fund:	\$0			
	ii. Contributed	Land/Building	\$0			
	iii. Deferred De	eveloper Fee	\$0		rred Developer F	ee cannot be negative.)
	iv. Other:		\$0	-		
		Deferred Developer Fee is	-	% of overall	Developer Fe	e, provide a cash flow
	statement s	howing payoff within 15 y	ears at TABA.			
		Equity Total	\$0			
2 50	uity Gap Calculatio	N				
2. Eq a.	Total Developme					\$13,150,022
b.	Total of Permane	nt Funding, Grants and Ec	quity		Ξ.	\$4,320,000
c.	Equity Gap					\$8,830,022
d.	Developer Equity					\$879
e.	Equity gap to be	funded with low-income t	ax credit procee	ds		\$8,829,143
	ndication Informat		Pank of Amo	rica		
3. Sy а.	Actual or Anticipa	ated Name of Syndicator:	Bank of Ame		617-346-15	97
	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person:	ated Name of Syndicator: Claudius Zorokong	Bank of Amer	r <mark>ica</mark> Phone:	617-346-15	97
	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address:	ated Name of Syndicator: Claudius Zorokong 225 Franklin Street		Phone:	617-346-15 02110	97
	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person:	ated Name of Syndicator: Claudius Zorokong				97
	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address: City: <u>Boston</u> Syndication Equit	Ated Name of Syndicator: Claudius Zorokong 225 Franklin Street > Stat		Phone:		
a.	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address: City: Boston Syndication Equit i. Anticipated	Annual Credits	te:	Phone: Zip:		\$901,023.00
a.	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address: City: Boston Syndication Equit i. Anticipated ii. Equity Dolla	Annual Credits rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 p	te:	Phone: Zip:		\$901,023.00 \$0.980
a.	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address: City: Boston Syndication Equit i. Anticipated ii. Equity Dolla iii. Percent of o	Annual Credits rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 p wnership entity (e.g., 99%	te: per dollar of credi 6 or 99.9%)	Phone: Zip:	02110	\$901,023.00 \$0.980 99.99000%
a.	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address: City: Boston Syndication Equit i. Anticipated ii. Equity Dolla iii. Percent of o iv. Syndication	Annual Credits rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 p wnership entity (e.g., 99% costs not included in Tota	te: per dollar of cred 6 or 99.9%) il Development C	Phone: Zip:	02110	\$901,023.00 \$0.980 99.99000% \$0
a.	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address: City: Boston Syndication Equit i. Anticipated ii. Equity Dolla iii. Percent of o iv. Syndication v. Net credit an	Annual Credits rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 p wnership entity (e.g., 99%	te: ber dollar of credi 6 or 99.9%) Il Development C r of credits	Phone: Zip: it) Costs (e.g., a	02110 dvisory fees)	\$901,023.00 \$0.980 99.99000%
a.	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address: City: Boston Syndication Equit i. Anticipated ii. Equity Dolla iii. Percent of o iv. Syndication v. Net credit an	Annual Credits rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 p wnership entity (e.g., 99% costs not included in Tota mount anticipated by use	te: ber dollar of credi 6 or 99.9%) Il Development C r of credits	Phone: Zip: it) Costs (e.g., a	02110 dvisory fees)	\$901,023.00 \$0.980 99.99000% \$0 \$900,933
a.	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address: City: Boston Syndication Equit i. Anticipated ii. Equity Dolla iii. Percent of o iv. Syndication v. Net credit an	Annual Credits rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 p wnership entity (e.g., 99% costs not included in Tota mount anticipated by use	te: ber dollar of credi 6 or 99.9%) Il Development C r of credits	Phone: Zip: it) Costs (e.g., a	02110 dvisory fees)	\$901,023.00 \$0.980 99.99000% \$0 \$900,933
a. b. c. d.	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address: City: Boston Syndication Equit i. Anticipated ii. Equity Dolla iii. Percent of o iv. Syndication v. Net credit an vi. Total to be p Syndication: Investors:	Annual Credits v Annual Credits rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 p wnership entity (e.g., 99% costs not included in Tota mount anticipated by user baid by anticipated users of Private Select?	te: ber dollar of credi 6 or 99.9%) Il Development C r of credits	Phone: Zip: it) Costs (e.g., a	02110 dvisory fees)	\$901,023.00 \$0.980 99.99000% \$0 \$900,933 \$8,829,143
a. b. c. d. 4. Ne	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address: City: Boston Syndication Equit i. Anticipated ii. Equity Dolla iii. Percent of o iv. Syndication v. Net credit an vi. Total to be p Syndication: Investors: t Syndication Amo	Annual Credits v Annual Credits rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 p wnership entity (e.g., 99% costs not included in Tota mount anticipated by user baid by anticipated users of Private Select?	te: ber dollar of credi 6 or 99.9%) Il Development C r of credits of credit (e.g., lim	Phone: Zip: it) Costs (e.g., a	02110 dvisory fees)	\$901,023.00 \$0.980 99.99000% \$0 \$900,933
a. b. c. d. 4. Ne Wi	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address: City: Boston Syndication Equit i. Anticipated ii. Equity Dolla iii. Percent of o iv. Syndication v. Net credit an vi. Total to be p Syndication: Investors: t Syndication Amo nich will be used to	Annual Credits Y Annual Credits rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 p wnership entity (e.g., 99% costs not included in Tota mount anticipated by user baid by anticipated users of Private Select? unt	te: ber dollar of credi 6 or 99.9%) Il Development C r of credits of credit (e.g., lim	Phone: Zip: it) Costs (e.g., a	02110 dvisory fees)	\$901,023.00 \$0.980 99.99000% \$0 \$900,933 \$8,829,143 \$8,829,143
a. b. c. d. 4. Ne Wi 5. Ne	Actual or Anticipa Contact Person: Street Address: City: Boston Syndication Equit i. Anticipated ii. Equity Dolla iii. Percent of o iv. Syndication v. Net credit an vi. Total to be p Syndication: Investors: t Syndication Amo	Annual Credits y Annual Credits rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 p wnership entity (e.g., 99% costs not included in Tota mount anticipated by user baid by anticipated users of Private Select? unt pay for Total Development	te: ber dollar of credi 6 or 99.9%) Il Development C r of credits of credit (e.g., lim	Phone: Zip: it) Costs (e.g., a	02110 dvisory fees)	\$901,023.00 \$0.980 99.99000% \$0 \$900,933 \$8,829,143

S. DETERMINATION OF RESERVATION AMOUNT NEEDED

The following calculation of the amount of credits needed is substantially the same as the calculation which will be made by VHDA to determine, as required by the IRC, the amount of credits which may be allocated for the development. However, VHDA at all times retains the right to substitute such information and assumptions as are determined by VHDA to be reasonable for the information and assumptions provided herein as to costs (including development fees, profits, etc.), sources for funding, expected equity, etc. Accordingly, if the development is selected by VHDA for a reservation of credits, the amount of such reservation may differ significantly from the amount you compute below.

1.	Total Development Costs	-	\$13,150,022
2.	Less Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equit		\$4,320,000
3.	Equals Equity Gap		\$8,830,022
4.	Divided by Net Equity Factor (Percent of 10-year credit expected to be raised as	equity investment)	98.0000066880%
5.	Equals Ten-Year Credit Amount Needed to Fund Ga	ap _	\$9,010,226
	Divided by ten years	-	10
6.	Equals Annual Tax Credit Required to Fund the Equ	ity Gap	\$901,023
7.	Maximum Allowable Credit Amount (from Eligible Basis Calculation)	-	\$1,245,804
8.	Requested Credit Amount	For 30% PV Credit:	\$0 \$901,023
	Credit per LI Units\$13,651.8636Credit per LI Bedroom\$6,825.9318	Combined 30% & 70% PV Credit Requested	\$901,023

9. Action: Provide Attorney's Opinion (Mandatory Tab H)

T. CASH FLOW

1. Revenue

Indicate the estimated monthly income for the Low-Income Units (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Rental Income for	\$55,585	
Plus Other Income Source (list) La	\$6,195	
Equals Total Monthly Income:		\$61,780
Twelve Months		x12
Equals Annual Gross Potential Inc	ome	\$741,360
Less Vacancy Allowance	7.0%	\$51,895
Equals Annual Effective Gross Inc	\$689,465	

2. Indicate the estimated monthly income for the Market Rate Units (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Income for Market Rate Units:	\$0
Plus Other Income Source (list) Section 8 Project Based Subsidy	
Equals Total Monthly Income:	\$0
Twelve Months	×12
Equals Annual Gross Potential Income	\$0
Less Vacancy Allowance 0.0%	\$0
Equals Annual Effective Gross Income (EGI) - Market Rate Units	\$0

Action: Provide documentation in support of Operating Budget (TAB R)

3. Cash Flow (First Year)

a.	Annual EGI Low-Income Units	\$689,465
b.	Annual EGI Market Units	\$0
c.	Total Effective Gross Income	\$689,465
d.	Total Expenses	\$416,600
e.	Net Operating Income	\$272,865
f.	Total Annual Debt Service	\$236,507
g.	Cash Flow Available for Distribution	\$36,358

T. CASH FLOW

4. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	689,465	703,254	717,319	731,666	746,299
Less Oper. Expenses	416,600	429,098	441,971	455,230	468,887
Net Income	272,865	274,156	275,348	276,435	277,412
Less Debt Service	236,507	236,507	236,507	236,507	236,507
Cash Flow	36,358	37,649	38,841	39,928	40,905
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.15	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.17

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	761,225	776,449	791,978	807,818	823,974
Less Oper. Expenses	482,954	497,442	512,365	527,736	543,569
Net Income	278,271	279,007	279,613	280,081	280,406
Less Debt Service	236,507	236,507	236,507	236,507	236,507
Cash Flow	41,764	42,500	43,106	43,574	43,899
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.19

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	840,454	857,263	874,408	891,896	909,734
Less Oper. Expenses	559,876	576,672	593,972	611,791	630,14
Net Income	280,578	280,591	280,436	280,105	279,589
Less Debt Service	236,507	236,507	236,507	236,507	236,50
Cash Flow	44,071	44,084	43,929	43,598	43,082
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.18	1.18

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses 2.00% (Must be <u><</u> 2%) 3.00% (Must be <u>></u> 3%) 1

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Ģ **Building-by-Building Information**

Must Complete

Qualified basis must be determined on a building-by building basis. Complete the section below. Building street addresses are required by the IRS (must have them by the time of

Number of BINS: Ħ

Bidg # 23.
 24.
 26.
 27.
 27.
 28.
 29.
 30.
 31.
 31.
 33. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 14. 15. 15. 15. 18. ŝ 34 19. 20. 21. 22. io io 7. υ Ð, ω N allocation request). if known BIN UNITS CREDIT TAX თ OR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN BUILDING GRID თ თ B 5 თ σ n 6 NUMBER 66 ę MARKET RATE UNITS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2200 Brady Street 2200 Brady Street 2200 Brady Street Street Address 1 DO NOT use the CUT feature 2200 Brady Street Totals from all buildings 2200 Brady Street Street ŝ Richmond VA VA VA ¥4 VA VA VA **VA** VA **VA** XA VA State 23234 旨 23234 23234 23234 23234 23234 23234 23234 23234 23234 23234 Qualified Estimate Basis SO Anticipated In-Service Actual or Date Credit for Acquisition 30% Present Value Applicable Percentage Amount Credit 0\$
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 03
 <th03</th>
 03
 03
 03</ 05 05 05 8 8 \$ 30 30 S Qualified Basis Estimate Credit for Rehab / New Construction ŝ In-Service Anticipated Actual or Date 30% Present Value Percentage Applicable Credit Amount \$0 \$0 \$0 \$ \$ \$ \$ 8 8 \$ \$ S 8 ŝ ŝo \$0 \$0 \$0 50 50 ŝò \$13,842,270 \$1,258,388 \$1,258,388 \$1,258,388 \$1,258,390 \$1,258,388 \$1,258,388 \$1,258,388 \$1,258,388 \$1,258,388 \$1,258,388 \$1,258,388 Qualified Estimate Basis Anticipated In-Service 12/31/22 12/31/22 70% Present Value Credit 12/31/22 12/31/22 12/31/22 12/31/22 12/31/22 12/31/22 12/31/22 12/31/22 12/31/22 Actual or Date Percentage Applicable 9.00% 9.00% 9.00% 9.00% 9.00% 9.00% 9.00% 9.00% 9.00% 9.00% 9.00% \$113,255 \$113,255 Amount \$113,255 \$113,255 \$113,255 \$113,255 Credit \$113,255 \$113,255 \$113,255 \$113,255 \$113,255 ŝò ŝ S ŝ S ŝ S ŝ S ŝ Ş ß S ŝ ŝ ŝ S S 8 S S 8 ŝ ŝo

Copy of 2020.03.04 BS2 Final TC Application Version 2020 -v1.3.1 xlsx

Number of BINS:

11

\$0

\$1,245,804

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

The undersigned hereby acknowledges the following:

- 1. that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, all factual information provided herein or in connection herewith is true and correct, and all estimates are reasonable.
- 2. that it will at all times indemnify and hold harmless VHDA and its assigns against all losses, costs, damages, VHDA's expenses, and liabilities of any nature directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, or relating to VHDA's acceptance, consideration, approval, or disapproval of this reservation request and the issuance or nonissuance of an allocation of credits, grants and/or loan funds in connection herewith.
- 3. that points will be assigned only for representations made herein for which satisfactory documentation is submitted herewith and that no revised representations may be made in connection with this application once the deadline for applications has passed.
- 4. that this application form, provided by VHDA to applicants for tax credits, including all sections herein relative to basis, credit calculations, and determination of the amount of the credit necessary to make the development financially feasible, is provided only for the convenience of VHDA in reviewing reservation requests; that completion hereof in no way guarantees eligibility for the credits or ensures that the amount of credits applied for has been computed in accordance with IRC requirements; and that any notations herein describing IRC requirements are offered only as general guides and not as legal authority.
- 5. that the undersigned is responsible for ensuring that the proposed development will be comprised of qualified low-income buildings and that it will in all respects satisfy all applicable requirements of federal tax law and any other requirements imposed upon it by VHDA prior to allocation, should one be issued.
- 6. that the undersigned commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.
- 7. that, for the purposes of reviewing this application, VHDA is entitled to rely upon representations of the undersigned as to the inclusion of costs in eligible basis and as to all of the figures and calculations relative to the determination of qualified basis for the development as a whole and/or each building therein individually as well as the amounts and types of credit applicable thereof, but that the issuance of a reservation based on such representation in no way warrants their correctness or compliance with IRC requirements.
- 8. that VHDA may request or require changes in the information submitted herewith, may substitute its own figures which it deems reasonable for any or all figures provided herein by the undersigned and may reserve credits, if any, in an amount significantly different from the amount requested.
- 9. that reservations of credits are not transferable without prior written approval by VHDA at its sole discretion.

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

- 10. that the requirements for applying for the credits and the terms of any reservation or allocation thereof are subject to change at any time by federal or state law, federal, state or VHDA regulations, or other binding authority.
- 11. that reservations may be made subject to certain conditions to be satisfied prior to allocation and shall in all cases be contingent upon the receipt of a nonrefundable application fee of \$1000 and a nonrefundable reservation fee equal to 7% of the annual credit amount reserved.
- 12. that a true, exact, and complete copy of this application, including all the supporting documentation enclosed herewith, has been provided to the tax attorney who has provided the required attorney's opinion accompanying this submission.
- 13. that the undersigned has provided a complete list of all residential real estate developments in which the general partner(s) has (have) or had a controlling ownership interest and, in the case of those projects allocated credits under Section 42 of the IRC, complete information on the status of compliance with Section 42 and an explanation of any noncompliance. The undersigned hereby authorizes the Housing Cred Agencies of states in which these projects are located to share compliance information with the Authority.
- 14. that any principal of undersigned has not participated in a planned foreclosure or Qualified Contract reques in Virginia after January 1, 2019.
- 15. that undersigned waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract on this development.
- 16. that the information in this application may be disseminated to others for purposes of verification or other purposes consistent with the Virginia Freedom of Information Act. However, all information will be maintained, used or disseminated in accordance with the Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act. The undersigned may refuse to supply the information requested, however, such refusal will result in VHDA's inability to process the application. The original or copy of this application may be retained by VHDA, even if tax credits are not allocated to the undersigned.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal	Name of Owner: BR2 Owner, LLC
	1264 Main Street
	Waltham, MA 02451
By: lts:	allestra
lts:	BR2 Managing Member, LLC, its Manager, by I
	(Title)

V. STATEMENT OF ARCHITECT

The architect signing this document is certifying that the development plans and specifications incorporate all VHDA Minimum Design and Construction Requirements (MDCR), selected LIHTC enhancements and amenities, applicable building codes and accessibility requirements.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Architect:	Mikel Griffin
Virginia License#:	090109449
Architecture Firm or Company:	CJMW Architecture
By: Mut	a Suff-
	(Title)

initials by Architect are also required on the following Tabs: Enhancement, Special Housing Needs and Unit Details.



Planning • Interior Design

February 26, 2020

Brady Square, Phase 2 Richmond, VA Architectural Narrative

Brady Square, Phase 2, will include sixty-six residential units in eleven two-story buildings. One-, two- and three-bedroom units, averaging in size from approximately 667 SF to approximately 1097 SF, will be organized in "townhouse" and "garden" style configurations. The building exteriors are a modern combination of brick and fiber-cement siding, with features including canopies, projecting window bays and brise-soleils.

The residences will include infrastructure for high-speed internet/broadband access, and residents can access free WiFi in the community room. The residences will also include permanent dehumidification systems, fire-prevention features for the cooking surfaces, solid-core interior doors, and patios or balconies. The kitchens will have LED lighting, and USB charging ports will be provided in the kitchens, living rooms, and bedrooms.

The Project will be designed to meet EPA EnergyStar and EarthCraft Gold certification standards. In addition, nine units will be designed to Universal Design and HUD Section 504 standards.

Amenities will include a 1,400 SF community building, including central laundry facilities and community room. Residents will also have access to a playground, a fitness room and leasing office, provided in an earlier phase of development. Access to public transportation is located within ¼ mile.

1030 Main Street • Lynchburg VA 24504 • cjmw.com • 434.847.6564 Winston-Salem, NC • Raleigh, NC • Lynchburg, VA • Roanoke, VA

Completion	Briffin	Ily Completed a Course in Universal Design on October 20, 2016	velopment Authority	<i>Pamela Freeth</i> Pamela Freeth Tax Credit Allocation Coordinator	expires December 31, 2020
Certificate of Completion	Mike Griffin	Has Successfully Completed a Course i on October 20, 2016	Virginia Housing Development Authority	Josh Holloway, AlA, LEED AP BD+C, PHIUS CPHC® Design and Construction Officer	Universal Design Certification expires December 31, 2020

Universal Design Certification expires December 31, 2020

0 0 KC Bleile, Executive Director #1. Bleile has successfully completed 7.0 hours of the EarthCraft Building Professional Training for the viridiant EarthCraft family of programs and is educated in its policies and procedures. EarthCraft Building Professional Training Certificate of Completion January 12, 2017 Mikel Griffin 0 0

w.

LIHTC SELF SCORE SHEET

Self Scoring Process

This Self Scoring Process is intended to provide you with an estimate of your application's score based on the information included within reservation application. Other items, denoted below in the yellow shaded cells, are typically evaluated by VHDA's staff during the applicat review and feasibility process. For purposes of self scoring, we have made certain assumptions about your application. Edit the appropria responses (Y or N) in the yellow shaded cells, if applicable. Item 5f requires a numeric value to be entered.

Please remember that this score is only an estimate. VHDA reserves the right to change application data and/or score sheet responses what appropriate, which may change the final score.

b. Active Excel copy of application Y c. Partnership agreement Y d. SCC Certification Y e. Previous participation form Y	Y or N Y or N Y or N	0
b. Active Excel copy of applicationYc. Partnership agreementYd. SCC CertificationYe. Previous participation formY	YorN	0
c. Partnership agreementYd. SCC CertificationYe. Previous participation formY	-	0
e. Previous participation form Y	Maria M	0
	YorN	0
f. Site control document Y	Y or N	0
	Y or N	0
g. RESNET Certification Y	Y or N	0
h. Attorney's opinion Y	Y or N	0
	Y, N, N/A	0
j. Appraisal	Y or N	0
	Y or N	0
	YorN	0
	Y or N	0
Total:		0.00
1. READINESS:		
a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application) Y	0 or -50	0.00
b. Local CEO Opposition Letter N	0 or -25	0.00
c. Plan of development N	0 or 40	0.00
d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract Y	0 or 10	10.00
e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution N	0 or 15	0.00
f. Location in a Opportunity Zone N	0 or 15	0.00
Total:		10.00
2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS:		
a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference Y	0 or up to 5	4.47
b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program N	0 or 20	0.00
	Up to 40	0.00
	0 or 5	0.00
e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)	0 or 10	10.00
	0, 20, 25 or 30	0.00
	0 or 15	0.00
	-Up to -20	0.00
	Up to 20	20.00

Total:

34.47

=

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

3. DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS:			
a. Amenities (See calculations below)			
b. Project subsidies/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10% of units	Y	0 or 60	60.00
or c. HCV Payment Standard/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10% of units	N	0 or 30	0.00
or d. HUD 504 accessibility for 5% of units	N	0 or 15	0.00
e. Proximity to public transportation (within Northern VA or Tidewater)	Y10	0, 10 or 20	10.00
f. Development will be Green Certified	Y	0 or 10	10.00
g. Units constructed to meet VHDA's Universal Design standards	14%	Up to 15	2.05
h. Developments with less than 100 units	Y	up to 20	13.60
i. Historic Structure	N	0 or 5	0.00
Total:			165.65
4. TENANT POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS: Locality AMI State AMI \$86,400 \$57,400			
a. Less than or equal to 20% of units having 1 or less bedrooms	Y	0 or 15	15.00
b. <plus> Percent of Low Income units with 3 or more bedrooms 1</plus>	19.70%	Up to 15	14.77
c. Units with rent at or below 30% of AMI and are not subsidized (up to 10% of LI units) 1	10.61%	Up to 10	10.00
d. Units with rents at or below 40% of AMI (up to 10% of LI units) 1	10.61%	Up to 10	10.00
e. Units with rent and income at or below 50% of AMI	50.00%	Up to 50	50.00
f. Units with rents at or below 50% rented to tenants at or below 60% of AMI	50.00%	Up to 25	0.00
or g. Units in LI Jurisdictions with rents <= 50% rented to tenants with <= 60% of AMI	50.00%	Up to 50	0.00
Total:			99.77
5. SPONSOR CHARACTERISTICS:			
a. Developer experience - 3 developments with 3 x units or 6 developments with 1 x unit:	Y	0 or 50	50.00
or b. Developer experience - 3 developments and at least 500,000 in liquid assets	N	0 or 50	0.00
or c. Developer experience - 1 development with 1 x units	N	0 or 10	0.00
d. Developer experience - life threatening hazard	N	0 or -50	0.00
e. Developer experience - noncompliance	N	0 or -15	0.00
f. Developer experience - did not build as represented	0	0 or -2x	0.00
g. Developer experience - failure to provide minimum building requirements	N	0 or -20	0.00
h. Developer experience - termination of credits by VHDA	N	0 or -10	0.00
i. Developer experience - exceeds cost limits at certification	N	0 or -50	0.00
j. Management company rated unsatisfactory	N	0 or -25	0.00
. Total:			50.00
6. EFFICIENT USE OF RESOURCES:			
a. Credit per unit		Up to 200	76.45
b. Cost per unit		Up to 100	35.53
Total:			111.98
7. BONUS POINTS:			
a. Extended compliance 0 Ye	ears	40 or 50	0.00
or b. Nonprofit or LHA purchase option	Y	0 or 60	60.00
or c. Nonprofit or LHA Home Ownership option	N	0 or 5	0.00
d. Combined 9% and 4% Tax Exempt Bond Site Plan	Y	Up to 45	45.00
e. RAD or PHA Conversion participation and competing in Local Housing Authority pool	N	0 or 10	0.00

	Total:	105.00
425 Point Threshold - all 9% Tax Credits	TOTAL SCORE:	576.87
325 Point Threshold - Tax Exempt Bonds		

Amenities: Max Pts Score All units have: 5 5.00 a. Community Room 25 b. Exterior walls constructed with brick and other low maintenance materials 25.00 5 5.00 c. Sub metered water expense 3 d. Watersense labeled faucets, toilets and showerheads 0.00 1 1.00 e. Infrastructure for high speed internet/broadband 4 4.00 f. Free WiFi Access in community room 6 0.00 g. Each unit provided free individual high speed internet access 8 8.00 h. Each unit provided free individual WiFi 3 0.00 i. Bath Fan - Delayed timer or continuous exhaust 3 3.00 j. Baths equipped with humidistat 4 4.00 k. Cooking Surfaces equipped with fire prevention features 2 0.00 I. Cooking surfaces equipped with fire suppression features 2 0.00 m. Rehab only: dedicated space to accept permanent dehumidification syster 5 5.00 n. Provides Permanently installed dehumidification system 3 3.00 o. All interior doors within units are solid core 1 1.00 p. USB in kitchen, living room and all bedrooms 2 2.00 q. LED Kitchen Light Fixtures 2 0.00 r. Shelf or Ledge at entrance within interior hallway s. New Construction: Balcony or patio 4 4.00 70.00 All elderly units have: 1 0.00 t. Front-control ranges 0.00 1 u. Independent/suppl. heat source 1 0.00 v. Two eye viewers 0.00

Total amenities: 70.00

Development Summary

Summary Information

Brady Square

Deal Name:

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Cycle Type:	9% Tax Credits	Requested Credit Amount: \$901,023	
Allocation Type:	New Construction	Jurisdiction: Richmond City	
Total Units	66	Population Target: General	Total Score
Total LI Units	66		576.87
Project Gross Sq F	t: 64,185.50	Owner Contact: James Peys	
Green Certified?	TRUE		

Source of Funds	Amount	Per Unit	Per Sq Ft	Annual Debt Service
Permanent Financing	\$4,320,000	\$65,455	\$67	\$236,507

Uses o	f Funds - Actual	Costs	£	
Type of Uses	Amount	Per Unit	Sq Ft	% of TDC
Improvements	\$6,030,000	\$91,364	\$94	45.86%
General Reg/Overhead/Profit	\$844,200	\$12,791	\$13	6.42%
Other Contract Costs	\$146,000	\$2,212	\$2	1.11%
Owner Costs	\$3,734,822	\$56,588	\$58	28.40%
Acquisition	\$1,025,000	\$15,530	\$16	7.79%
Developer Fee	\$1,370,000	\$20,758	\$21	10.42%
Total Uses	\$13,150,022	\$199,243		0.0

Total Developmen	t Costs
Total Improvements	\$10,755,022
Land Acquisition	\$1,025,000
Developer Fee	\$1,370,000
Total Development Costs	\$13,150,022

1	Income	
Gross Potential Inco	ome - LI Units	\$741,360
Gross Potential Inco	ome - Mkt Units	\$0
	Subtotal	\$741,360
Less Vacancy %	7.00%	\$51,895
Effective Gro	ss Income	\$689,465

Rental Assistance? TRUE

Ехр	enses	
Category	Total	Per Unit
Administrative	\$104,100	\$1,577
Utilities	\$61,000	\$924
Operating & Maintenance	\$132,500	\$2,008
Taxes & Insurance	\$99,200	\$1,503
Total Operating Expenses	\$396,800	\$6,012
Replacement Reserves	\$19,800	\$300
Total Expenses	\$416,600	\$6,312

Cash Flow	
EGI	\$689,465
Total Expenses	\$416,600
Net income	\$272,865
Debt Service	\$236,507
Debt Coverage Ratio (YR1):	1.15

Proposed Cost Limit/Sq Ft:	

Applicable Cost Limit/Sq Ft:

\$189

Unit B	reakdown
Supp Hsg	0
# of Eff	0
# of 1BR	13
# of 2BR	40
# of 3BR	13
# of 4+ BR	0
Total Units	66

	Income Levels	Rent Levels
	# of Units	# of Units
<=30% AMI	0	7
40% AMI	0	0
50% AMI	33	26
60% AMI	33	33
>60% AMI	0	0
Market	0	0

Income Averaging?

TRUE

Extended Use Restriction?

30

Χ.

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

\$/SF =	\$187.88

TYPE OF PROJECT
LOCATION
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION

GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000 Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=60 N C=1; ADPT=2;REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB '(15,000-35,000)=4 : PELAPS (-CATED IN) REL TWAY (515,000-550,000) See Bolow

Credits/SF =

	11000
00	400
	1

\$106,366.6667

400 1

	GENERAL	ENERAL Elderly							
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST		
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	o	0	0	0	o	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	o	o	0	o	0	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
COST PARAMETER	o	0	0	0	0	o	o		
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	o	o	0	o	0	o	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	o	0	0	0	o	0	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	o o	0	0	0	0	0		
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	ō	o		
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	o	0	0	0	0		
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
REDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

15.3795 Const \$/unit =

	GENERAL											
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH				
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	667.48	886.86	1,012.88	0.00	906.74	1,097.28	0.00				
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	13	6	6	0	34	7	0				
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	0	264,330	288,360	0				
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	0	264,330	288,360	0				
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
COST PARAMETER	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	0	264,330	288,360	0				
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	125,404	166,621	190,297	0	170,356	206,154	0				
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	16,751	22,335	26,244	0	22,770	24,840	0				
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	o	o	0	0	0	0	0				
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	16,751	22,335	26,244	0	22,770	24,840	O				
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	16,751	22,335	26,244	o	22,770	24,840	0				
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	10,266	13,640	15,578	0	13,945	16,876	0				
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	7.28	3.38	3.54	0.00	18.31	3.02	0.00				
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	15.25	7.08	7.39	0.00	39.93	6.80	0.00				

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS

35.53 76.45

TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS

		Cost Para	meters - Elderly					
[Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 8R-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
tandard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Credit Pa	rameters - Elderly					
E E	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
tandard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	٥	
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
E	EFF-G	Cost Para 1 BR-G	meters - General 2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
tandard Parameter - low rise	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	0	264,330	288,360	0
arameter Adjustment - mld rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
arameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	0	264,330	288,360	0
		Credit Pa	rameters - General					
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
tandard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	16,751	22,335	26,244	0	22,770	24,840	0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
arameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	16,751	22,335	26,244	0	22.770	24.840	0

Northern Virginia Beltway (Rehab costs \$15,000-\$50,000)

	Cost Para	meters - Elderly				
Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 5T
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0	C TENT PLU	Cost Parameters - Elderly Supportive Hsg EFF-E 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			

		Credit Pa					
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mld rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

		Cost Para	meters - General					
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	0	264,330	288,360	0
Parameter Adjustment - mld rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	0	264,330	288,360	0

		Credit Par	ameters - General					
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	16,751	22,335	26,244	0	22,770	24,840	0
Parameter Adjustment - mld rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	16,751	22,335	26,244	0	22.770	24,840	0

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation \$/SF =

TYPE OF PROJECT LOCATION TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION

\$187.88 Cred	lts/SF ≖
---------------	----------

15.3795 Const \$/unit = \$106,366.67 GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000 Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600 N C=1; ADPT=2;REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB '(10,000-35,000)=4

- 3	11000
- 0	400
- 11	1

400 1

	*REHABS LO	CATED IN BELTW	AY (\$10,000-\$50,000)	See Below			
	GENERAL			E	derly		
5	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	o	0	o	0	0	o	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	σ	0	O	o	0	0	D
COST PARAMETER	o	0	0	o	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	o	0	O	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	o	0	o	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	o	0	o	0	0	0	o
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	o	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	o	0	o	o	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	o	0	o	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

GENERAL										
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH		
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	667.48	886.86	1,012.88	0.00	906.74	1,097.28	0.00		
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	13	6	6	0	34	7	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	o	264,330	288,360	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	0	264,330	288,360	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0		
COST PARAMETER	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	o	264,330	288,360	o		
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	125,404	166,621	190,297	0	170,356	206,154	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	16,751	22,335	26,244	0	22,770	24,840	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	O		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	16,751	22,335	26,244	0	22,770	24,840	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	16,751	22,335	26,244	0	22,770	24,840	0		
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	O	10,266	13,640	15,578	0	13,945	16,876	0		
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	7.28	3.38	3.54	0.00	18.31	3.02	0.00		
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	15.25	7.08	7.39	0.00	39.93	6.80	0.00		

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS

35.53 76.45

TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS

		Cost Para	meters - Elderly					
Γ	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 5T	2 BR-E-1 ST	
itandard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Credit Pa	rameters - Elderly					
[Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	Z BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
tandard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ſ	EFF-G	1 BR-G	meters - General 2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
tandard Parameter - low rise	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	0	264,330	288,360	0
arameter Adjustment - mld rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
arameter Adjustment - high rise	U	0	0	U	0			
arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	0	264,330	288,360	0
		198,855	-			264,330	288,360	0
		198,855	265,140			264,330 2 BR-TH	288,360 3 BR-TH	0 4 BR-TH
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	198,855 Credit Par	265,140 ameters - General	311,540	0			
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 EFF-G	198,855 Credit Par 1 BR-G	265,140 ameters - General 2 BR-G	311,540 3 BR-G	0 4 BR-G	2 8R-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
	0 EFF-G 0	198,855 Credit Par 1 BR-G 16,751	265,140 ameters - General 2 BR-G 22,335	311,540 3 BR-G	0 4 BR-G 0	2 BR-TH 22,770	3 BR-TH 24,840	4 BR-TH O

Northern Virginia Beltway (Rehab costs \$10,000-\$50,000)

		Cost Para	meters - Elderly				
[Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 5T	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	Q	0	0	0	0
Rajabica cost ratalitata							_

		Cost Para						
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	0	264,330	288,360	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	198,855	265,140	311,540	0	264,330	288,360	0

	Credit Parameters - General								
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH	
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	16,751	22,335	26,244	0	22,770	24,840	0	
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	16,751	22,335	26,244	0	22,770	24,840	0	

A

Partnership or Operating Agreement

Including chart of ownership structure with percentage of interests (MANDATORY)

BR2 OWNER, LLC

Operating Agreement

This Operating Agreement (the "<u>Agreement</u>") of BR2 Owner, LLC (the "<u>Company</u>"), a limited liability company organized pursuant to Chapter 12 of Title 13.1 of the Code of Virginia (the "<u>Act</u>"), is entered into by BR2 Managing Member, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, as the sole member of the Company (the "<u>Member</u>"), effective as of February 11, 2020.

1 Name

The name of the limited liability company will be "BR2 Owner, LLC" and its principal business office is located at 1264 Main Street, Waltham, MA 02451.

2 General Character of Business, Purpose & Powers

The general character of the business of the Company is set forth in the Certificate of Organization filed with the State Corporation Commission of the Commonwealth of Virginia on February 11, 2020. The purposes of the Company are to undertake any activity which a company may lawfully undertake under the Act.

3 Separateness

The Company shall conduct its business and operations in its own name and shall maintain books and records and bank accounts separate from those of any other person.

4 Management

The Company will be member-managed. The Member will carry the title of "Manager" and shall exercise full and exclusive control over the affairs of the Company. The Manager may appoint officers and agents for the Company and give them such titles and powers as the Manager may choose. Any action taken by the Manager in the name of the Company, and any action taken by an officer or agent of the Company in the name of the Company and with the proper authorization of the Manager, shall be an action of the Company.

5 Allocation of Profit and Loss

All profits and losses of the Company (and items of income, deduction, gain, or loss) will be allocated 100% to the Member.

6 Distributions

All distributions with respect to the Member's interest in the Company will be made 100% to the Member.

7 Capital Contribution

The capital contribution of the Member to the Company is One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00).

8 Dissolution

The Company will dissolve upon the first to occur of (i) the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Company's property and the Company's receipt of all or substantially all of the proceeds thereof, or (ii) the determination of the Member to dissolve.

9 Fiscal Year

The fiscal year of the company will be the calendar year.

10 No Liability of Member and Others

The Member, its officers, employees and agents, and any officers and agents of the Company shall not be liable for the Company's liabilities, debts or obligations, all of which shall be the sole obligation of the Company. The failure by the Company to observe any formalities or requirements relating to the exercise of its powers or the management of its business or affairs under this Agreement shall not be grounds for imposing personal liability any such person.

11 Indemnification

The Company shall indemnify and defend the Member, its officers, employees and agents, and any officers and agents of the Company, from and against all costs, losses, liabilities and damages incurred by or asserted against any such person in connection with the Company's business to the fullest extent provided or allowed by law.

12 Amendment

This Agreement may be amended only by written instrument executed by the Member and indicating an express intention to amend this instrument.

13 Governing Law

This Agreement will be interpreted, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

[signature on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Operating Agreement under seal as of the date first written above.

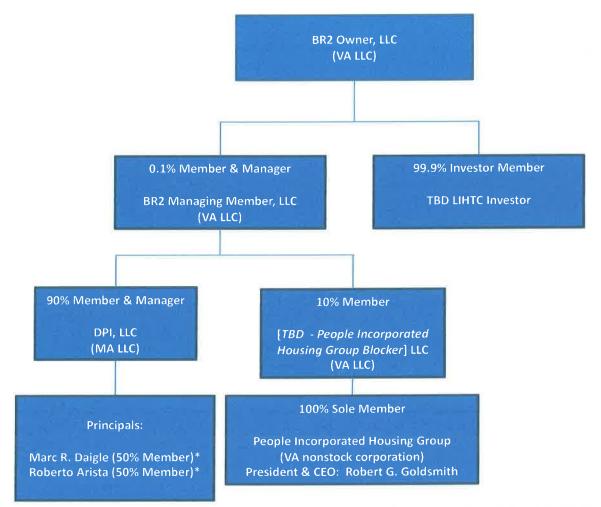
BR2 MANAGING MEMBER, LLC,

a Virginia limited liability company

By: DPI, LLC a Massachusetts limited liability company Its: Manager

Manager By: Roberto Arista Manager Its:

LIHTC OWNERSHIP STRUCTURE



* Through their ownership interest in DPI, LLC, each of Marc Daigle and Roberto Arista have a 45% ownership interest in BR2 Managing Member, LLC.

TAB A LPA Developer Fee Agreement

DEVELOPMENT FEE AGREEMENT

THIS DEVELOPMENT FEE AGREEMENT (this "*Agreement*") is made and entered into effective as of March 4, 2020, by and between BR2 OWNER, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "*Company*"), and BR2 DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "*Developer*").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Richmeade Land LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company, and BR Owner, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, and Dakota Partners, Inc., a Massachusetts corporation ("Dakota") entered into that certain Amended and Restated Option Contract for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property dated February 5, 2020 (the "Option Agreement"), and pursuant to that certain Partial Assignment and Assumption of Option Contract for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property dated March 4, 2020, by and between Dakota and the Company (the "Option Assignment", collectively with the Option Agreement, the "Option"), Dakota assigned its rights and obligations as Phase II Buyer under the Option Agreement to Company, which rights and obligations include the option to purchase certain real property located in Richmond, Virginia, as further described in such Option as the Phase II Property (the "Property").

WHEREAS, the Company has been formed for the purposes, inter alia, of acquiring, financing, owning, constructing, developing, maintaining, improving, operating, leasing and selling or otherwise disposing of the Property together with all improvements, furnishings, equipment and personal property to be located thereon (together, the land and improvements are known as Brady Square and will be collectively referred to as the "*Apartment Complex*"), which Apartment Complex upon completion will consist of 66 units in 11 buildings as affordable multi-family units, a separate community building and all furnishings, equipment, land, real property and personal property used in connection with the operation thereof, and is intended to be rented and managed in order that it will qualify for the low-income housing tax credit provided in Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "*Code*");

WHEREAS, in order to effectuate the purposes for which it has been formed, the Company has engaged the services of the Developer with respect to overseeing the development of the Apartment Complex for the Company; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement that amends and restates in total any and all prior agreements and sets forth the obligations of, and the services to be performed by, the Developer and the compensation for such services.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Obligations of the Developer. The Developer shall have the following duties, to the extent they have not already been performed:

(a) to assist, advise and consult on the selection of and provide coordination and supervision of the architect and engineer in connection with the preparation of and any changes to the site plan for the Apartment Complex and the renderings, drawings and specifications for construction of Improvements (the "*Plans and Specifications*");

(b) to be cognizant of and advise the Company with respect to any and all rules or regulations, city ordinances, including health and fire safety regulations, or any other requirements of law or governmental authorities applicable to the development and construction of the Improvements and to coordinate the services of professionals in connection therewith;

(c) to assist, coordinate and supervise the obtaining of all necessary building permits and approvals for and in connection with the development and construction of the Apartment Complex;

(d) to consult, advise and assist in preparing a development and construction budget and pro forma cash flow projections and coordinating professionals in connection therewith;

(e) to cooperate and coordinate with the construction contractors appointed by the Company;

(f) to otherwise use commercially reasonable best efforts to coordinate, supervise and cause the development and construction of the Apartment Complex on a timely basis and within the contemplated budget;

(g) to record the progress on all of the foregoing, and, as requested, submit written progress reports to the Company; and

(h) to maintain or cause to be maintained at its sole cost and expense all off-site office and accounting facilities and equipment necessary to adequately perform all functions of Developer specified herein.

The Developer may retain the services of independent consultants, provided the Company shall have no responsibility to such independent parties.

Section 2. Services Not Contemplated By This Agreement. The Developer is not responsible for in any manner or form and shall not perform any of the following services, it being the understanding between the parties hereto that all such listed activities and services are the exclusive responsibility of the Company, the Managing Member and/or consultants or others engaged by the Company:

(a) any services with respect to the acquisition of the land or buildings included in the Apartment Complex or development of nonresidential improvements;

(b) services in connection with obtaining an allocation of Credits;

2

(c) any services in connection with obtaining commitments from and negotiating with any permanent lender to the Apartment Complex;

(d) any services in connection with the syndication of the Company or placement of the equity from investor members;

(e) any services with respect to the lease-up of the Apartment Complex units (such services already having been contemplated in the Management Agreement);

(f) any services in connection with the organizational structure of the Apartment Complex and any entity with respect thereto or the organization of the Company; and

(g) any services in connection with obtaining any rental subsidies for the Apartment Complex.

The Developer understands that it will not be paid and at no time will be due any amounts under this Agreement if and to the extent the Developer should perform any such services. In connection hereto, the Developer represents, warrants and covenants that, to the best of its knowledge, it has not performed and will not perform any of such services in connection with this Agreement and, in the event the Developer has performed or does perform any such services, it agrees that no compensation at any time payable to the Developer pursuant to this Agreement will be attributable to any such services.

Section 3. Development Fee.

(a) In consideration of the performance by the Developer of the development services described herein, the Company shall pay to the Developer a development fee (the "Development Fee") in the amount of \$1,375,000.00. The Company and the Developer a acknowledge that specific portions of the Development Fee shall be earned by Developer as certain benchmarks are satisfied as more particularly described in the Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of the Company to be entered into after the date hereof (the "Operating Agreement"), but in any event all of the Development Fee shall be earned upon the receipt by the Company of the final certificate of occupancy for the last building in the Apartment Complex (or, if earlier, as of the end of the first year of the credit period (as such term is defined in Section 42(f)(1) of the Code)). All amounts due and payable hereunder shall be paid in accordance with the Operating Agreement.

(b) Developer shall not be compensated for, and no portion of the Development Fee shall apply to, services in connection with the development of nonresidential improvements, the organization or syndication of the Company, the acquisition of land or existing buildings included in the Apartment Complex, obtaining an allocation of Credits or securing financing for the Apartment Complex other than construction financing, it being the understanding between the parties hereto that all such listed activities and services are the exclusive responsibility of the Company, the Managing Member and/or consultants or others engaged by the Company. In addition, any amount of Development Fee that remains unpaid after Construction Completion of the Apartment Complex shall constitute a loan bearing an interest rate equal to the long-term Applicable Federal Rate for the month in which the Apartment Complex achieves Construction Completion, from the Developer to the Company, and shall be due and payable in full by the fifteenth anniversary of Construction Completion.

Section 4. Termination of Duties and Responsibilities of Developer. The Developer shall have no further duties or obligations hereunder after receipt of a final certificate of occupancy for the last building in the Apartment Complex and completion of all punch list items. The Developer's duties, responsibilities and rights hereunder shall not be terminated by the Company except for "cause" as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. For purposes hereof, "cause" shall mean fraud, dishonesty, reckless disregard for customary practices and intentional misconduct after at least thirty (30) days' prior notice and opportunity to cure.

Section 5. Miscellaneous.

(a) This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement may not be assigned by any of the parties hereto without the written consent of the other party and the Developer may not assign or pledge its rights or its duties under this Agreement.

(b) The descriptive paragraph headings of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and are not intended to and shall not be construed to limit, enlarge, or affect the scope or intent of this Agreement nor the meaning of any provision hereof.

(c) This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, without regard to principles of conflicts of laws. The parties agree and consent that venue for purposes of resolving any dispute or controversy relating to this Agreement shall be Richmond, Virginia.

(d) This Agreement embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings related to such subject matter, and it is agreed that there are no terms, understandings, representations or warranties, express or implied, other than those set forth herein.

(e) This Agreement shall not be amended or modified in any respect without the prior written consent of each party hereto.

(f) No party hereto shall file or attempt to file this Agreement of record.

(g) This Agreement and the obligations of the Developer hereunder are solely for the benefit of the Company and its Members and no benefits to third parties are intended.

4

(h) In the event any provision hereof is deemed to be unenforceable or against public policy, then such provision shall be deemed omitted from this Agreement and to the extent possible such provision shall be replaced with an enforceable provision which corresponds with the spirit of the omitted provision, and no other provision of this Agreement shall be affected by such omission or unenforceability.

(i) The parties agree that the prevailing party in any action or dispute involving litigation concerning the subject matter hereof, shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs.

(j) The waiver by any party of any breach of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach.

(k) All capitalized terms herein shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Operating Agreement, except as otherwise expressly set forth herein.

Section 6. Notice. Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be in writing and mailed by certified mail, postage prepaid, or hand delivered with receipt of service simultaneously to all parties at the addresses set forth in the Operating Agreement. Each party shall have the right to change its address for the receipt of notices, upon the giving of proper notice to all other parties hereto. Whenever a period of time is to be computed from the date of receipt of an item of certified mail, such period shall be computed from the fifth day following the date of mailing if delivery of the certified mail item is refused by the party to whom it was directed.

Section 7. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original copy and all of which together shall constitute one agreement binding on all parties hereto, notwithstanding that all the parties shall not have signed the same counterpart.

Section 8. Responsibilities of the Company. In order for the Developer to perform duties described herein, the Company shall:

(a) provide full information regarding its requirements for the Apartment Complex;

(b) designate a representative who shall be fully acquainted with the scope of the work and has authority to render decisions promptly and furnish information expeditiously; and

(c) if the Company becomes aware of any fault or defect in the Apartment Complex or nonconformance with any contract or other documents, it shall give prompt written notice thereof to the Developer.

Section 9. Independent Contractor. The parties hereto do not intend to create a partnership or any similar association for any purpose pursuant to this Agreement. The Developer shall be an independent contractor for all purposes.

Section 10. Waiver of Jury Trial. (a) Each of the parties hereto hereby knowingly, voluntarily and intentionally, after opportunity for consultation with independent counsel, waives its right to trial by jury in any action or proceeding to enforce or defend any rights or obligations (i) under this Agreement, (ii) arising from the financial relationship between the parties existing in connection with this Agreement or (iii) arising from any course of dealing, course of conduct, statement (verbal or written) or action of the parties in connection with such financial relationship. (b) No party hereto will seek to consolidate any such action in which a jury trial has been waived with any other action in which a jury trial has not been or cannot be waived. (c) The provisions of this Section have been fully negotiated by the parties hereto, and these provisions shall be subject to no exceptions. (d) No party hereto has in any way agreed with or represented to any other party that the provisions of this Section will not be fully enforced in all instances. (e) This Section is a material inducement for the Company to enter into this Agreement.

[End of text; signatures begin on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the date first above written.

DEVELOPER:

BR2 DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company By: Meanbe Its: MA

COMPANY:

BR2 OWNER, LLC,

a Virginia limited liability company

By: BR2 Manager, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company Its: Manager

DPI, LLC, By: a Massachusetts limited liability company Its: Manager By: Its:

B

Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

AT RICHMOND, FEBRUARY 11, 2020

The State Corporation Commission has found the accompanying articles of organization submitted on behalf of

BR2 Owner, LLC

to comply with the requirements of law, and confirms payment of all required fees. Therefore, it is ORDERED that this

CERTIFICATE OF ORGANIZATION

be issued and admitted to record with the articles of organization in the Office of the Clerk of the Commission, effective February 11, 2020.

The limited liability company is granted the authority conferred on it by law in accordance with the articles of organization, subject to the conditions and restrictions imposed by law.

STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

. Christie

Mark C. Christie Commissioner



STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Richmond, February 11, 2020

This is to certify that the certificate of organization of

BR2 Owner, LLC

was this day issued and admitted to record in this office and that the said limited liability company is authorized to transact its business subject to all Virginia laws applicable to the company and its business.

Effective date: February 11, 2020



STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION Attest:

Clerk of the Commission



COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Office of the Clerk

February 11, 2020

TRAC - The Registered Agent Company 201 N Union St Ste 230 Alexandria, VA, 22314 - 2651

RE: BR2 Owner, LLC

SCC ID #: 11021281

Dear Customer:

A Personal Identification Number (PIN) is necessary for online filing of subsequent documents. The unique PIN for this business is: BE44KB.

This PIN is for permanent use and will not be changed annually by the SCC.

Sincerely, Clerk's Office



Articles of Organization of a Virginia Limited Liability Company

Pursuant to Chapter 12 of Title 13.1 of the Code of Virginia, the undersigned state(s) as follows:

Article I The limited liability company's name:

BR2 Owner, LLC

Article II A. The name of the LLC's initial registered agent: TRAC - The Registered Agent Company

B. The initial registered agent is: (Mark appropriate box.)

(1) an INDIVIDUAL who is a resident of Virginia and

- a member or manager of the LLC.
- a member or manager of a limited liability company that is a member or manager of the LLC.
- an officer or director of a corporation that is a member or manager of the LLC.
- a general partner of a general or limited partnership that is a member or manager of the LLC.
- a trustee of a trust that is a member or manager of the LLC.
- a member of the Virginia State Bar.

OR

(2) A a domestic or foreign stock or nonstock corporation, limited liability company or registered limited liability partnership authorized to transact business in Virginia.

Article III A. The LLC's initial registered office address, including the street and number, if any, which is identical to the business office of the registered agent, is

201 N. Union Street, Suite 230	Alexandria		VA	22314	
(number/street)	(city or town)			(zip)	
B. The registered office is located in the	🖾 county or 🗀 city of	Fairfax			

Article IV The LLC's principal office address, including the street and number, is

1264 Main Street	Waltham	MA	02451-1740
(number/street)	(city or town)	(state)	(zip)

Signature(s) of Organizer(s):

Signature	Printed Name	Date	Tel. # (optional)	Email Address (optional)
News	Jim Peys	1/28/202	þ	
1 1		1		

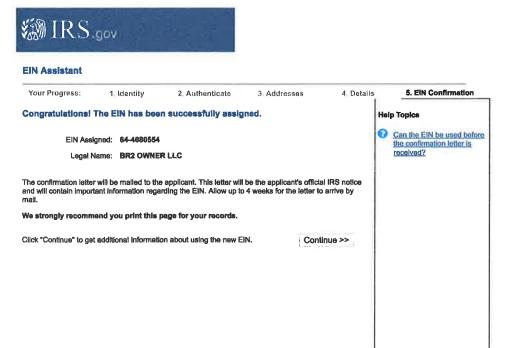
Business Tel. # (optional)

Business Email Address (optional)

Required Fee: \$100.00

See instructions that follow

	. SS	-4	Applica	tion for	Employ	er ident	ification Nun s, trusts, estates, chu in individuals, and ot	rches.	OMB No. 1545-0003
(Ren	. Decemb	er 2017)	governmen	t agencies, in	idian tribal e	ntities, certa	in individuals, and ot	hers.)	Env
	artment of t mal Revenue	he Treasury					a copy for your reco		
antes			and the second se	idual) for who	The second se	and the second sec	A survey of the state of the st		1
	Alexandra a	mer, LLC							
Ę			business (if di	ifferent from na	ame on line 1) 3 1	xecutor, administrato	, trustee, '	"care of" name
Type or print clearly	4a M	alling addres	s (room ant	suite no. and s	street or PO	. box) 5a 8	Street address (if dilfer	ent) (Do no	of enter a P.O. box.)
Ĭ		ain Street	o (room, apa,	ouno no. uno e			an manager is second to be		
L D	12. 200		ZIP code (if f	oreign, see ins	structions)	5b (Sity, state, and ZIP coo	le (il foreig	jn, see instructions)
Ō		n, MA 02451	to utages pictor	cipal business	is loopford				
ĕ	Luni	and a strength	te where print	apai ousiness	is located				
F	7a Na	ex, MA ame of respo	neible partu			_	76 SSN, ITIN, OF	CIM	
	100 T 100 T		risible party				70 339, 1119, 0	1211.4	
0	Jim Pey		a Unable of Un				8b If 8a is "Yes	P optor th	a sumber of
88				bility company		s 🗆 No			
8c					Concerning the second				
							ictions for the correct		
9a		entity (cheo le proprietor		x). Gaution, It	ON IS "YOS,"	ง ชม เทย เกรชไ	Estate (SSN of		
	_		(3514)				Plan administra		
	_	rtnership	tor form	er to be filed)			Trust (TIN of gr		
			er form nume	er to de med)			Military/Nation	,	State/local government
			•				Farmers' coope		Federal government
			ch-controlled	-				rative	_
			organization (lumber 10	Indian tribal governments/enterpris
9b				foreign count		State	Group Exemption N	Foreign	
50		ble) where in		Ioreign count	iy (ii	SIGIO		1.016lBl	country
10	Reaso	n for applyin	g (check only	one box)		Banking	purpose (specify purpo	ose) 🕨	
	🗹 Sta	arted new bu	siness (specify	(type) 🕨		Changed	type of organization (s	specify ne	w type) 🕨
	Real Es					Purchase	d going business		
	Hire	ed employee	s (Check the b	ox and see lin	ne 13.)	Created a	a trust (specify type) 🕨		
	Co	mpliance witi	n IRS withhold	ling regulation	s	Created a	a pension plan (specify	type) 🕨	
							0		
_	Oth	ter (specify)			/ear). See ins	tructions.	A REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF AD		ounting year December
11			d or acquired	(month, day,)				t your emi	ployment tax liability to be \$1,000 or
11									
_	Date bu	isiness starte	d or acquired Janu		12 months (er	nter -0- lf none	less in a full	calendar y	year and want to file Form 944
_	Date bu Highest	number of en	d or acquired Janu	ary , 2020 ted in the next	12 months (er	nter -0- If none	annually ins	calendar) tead of Fo	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here.
_	Date bu Highest If no err	isiness starte number of en iployees exp	d or acquired Janu Iployees expec	ary , 2020 ted in the next	12 months (er	nter -0- lf none	ess in a full annually ins (Your emplo	calendary tead of Fo syment tax	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Iability generally will be \$1,000
_	Date bu Highest If no err	number of en	d or acquired Janu ployees expec acted, skip line	ary , 2020 ted in the next		nter -0- lf none	e). annually ins (Your employor less if you	calendary tead of Fo syment tax u expect to	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here.
_	Date bu Highest If no err	isiness starte number of en iployees exp	d or acquired Janu ployees expec acted, skip line	ary, 2020 ted in the next e 14.			e). annually ins (Your employor less if you	calendar y tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check th	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 p pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.)
11 13 15	Date bu Highest If no em A First da	number of em nployees exp gricultural 0 te wages or	d or acquired Janu ployees expect acted, skip line Hou annulties wer	ary 2020 ted in the next a 14. usehold 0 re paid (month	O h, day, year).	ther 0 Note: If ap	annually ins (Your employ or less if you if you do no overy quarte oficant is a withholding	calendar y tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check the	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 p pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.)
13	Date but Highest If no em A First da nonresid	number of en nployees exp gricultural 0 te wages or dent allen (mo	d or acquired Janu ployees expec acted, skip lin Hou annulties wer onth, day, yea	ary 2020 ted in the next a 14. usehold 0 re paid (month	O h, đay, year).	ther 0 Note: If ap	e). less in a fuil annually ins (Your emplo or less if you if you do no every quarte	calendar y tead of Fo yyment tax u expect to t check the g agent, e	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 p pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) Is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid
13	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresid Check o	number of en nployees exp agricultural 0 te wages or dent allen (m ne box that b	d or acquired Janu ployees expected, skip line Hou annulties wer onth, day, yea est describes to	ary 2020 ted in the next a 14. usehold 0 re paid (month r) the principal ac	O h, day, year). tivity of your t	Note: If appoint of the second	 i). less in a fuil annually ins (Your emplo or less if you if you do no every quarte c)licant is a withholdin d) iii a withholdin iii a withholdin iii a withholdin iii a withholdin 	calendar y tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thi g agent, e assistance	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid
13	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresid Check o	Islness starte number of en nployees exp sgricultural 0 te wages or dent allen (m ne box that b istruction	d or acquired Janu ployees expected, skip line Hou annulties wer onth, day, yea est describes to	ary 2020 ted in the next e 14. usehold 0 re paid (month r) the principal ac sing Tran	O h, day, year). tivity of your t	Note: If appoint of the second	a). less in a full annually ins (Your employ or less if you if you do no every quarted oficant is a withholdin	calendar y tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thi g agent, e assistance	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid
13 15 16	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresic Check o Check o	Isiness starte number of en nployees exp ogricultural 0 te wages or dent allen (m ne box that b istruction	d or acquired Janu polyees expected, skip line exted, skip line Hou annulties wer porth, day, yea est describes f] Rental & lea] Manufacturi	ary 2020 ted in the next e 14. usehold 0 re paid (month r) the principal ac sing [] Tran ng [] Fina	O n, day, year). tivity of your h sportation & wa ance & insura	ther Note: If app ousiness. [rrehousing] nce]	i). less in a full annually ins (Your employ or less if you if you do no overy quarte colleant is a withholdin	calendar y tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thi g agent, e assistance bod service	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid o Wholesale-agent/broker o Wholesale-other Reta
13 15 16	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresic Check o Check o	Isiness starte number of en nployees exp ogricultural 0 te wages or dent allen (m ne box that b istruction	d or acquired Janu polyees expected, skip line exted, skip line Hou annulties wer porth, day, yea est describes f] Rental & lea] Manufacturi	ary 2020 ted in the next e 14. usehold 0 re paid (month r) the principal ac sing [] Tran ng [] Fina	O n, day, year). tivity of your h sportation & wa ance & insura	ther Note: If app ousiness. [rrehousing] nce]	 i). less in a full annually ins (Your emplo or less if you if you do no overy quarte c). <lic).< li=""> c). <lic).< li=""> c).</lic).<></lic).<>	calendar y tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thi g agent, e assistance bod service	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid o Wholesale-agent/broker o Wholesale-other Reta
13 15 16	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresid Check o Check o Check o N/A	Isiness starte number of em nployees exp gricultural 0 te wages or dent allen (mu ne box that b istruction al estate principal line	d or acquired Janu ployees expected acted, skip lin Hou annuities wer onth, day, yea est describes t] Rental & lea] Manufacturi o fmerchand	ary 2020 ted in the next e 14. usehold 0 re paid (month r) the principal ac sing [] Tran ng [] Fina	O h, day, year). tilvity of your t sportation & wa ance & insura lific constructi	Note: If app Note: If app Dusiness. [arehousing [nce [ion work don	 b). less in a full annually ins (Your emplo or less if you if you do no overy quarte c) c)	calendar y tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thi g agent, e assistance bod service	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid o Wholesale-agent/broker o Wholesale-other Reta
13 15 16	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresid Check o Check o Check o Indicate N/A Has the	Isiness starte number of em ployees exp gricultural 0 te wages or dent allen (mu ne box that b istruction all estate principal line applicant en	d or acquired Janu ployees expected acted, skip lin Hou annuities wer onth, day, yea est describes t] Rental & lea] Manufacturi o fmerchand	ary 2020 ted in the next e 14. usehold 0 re paid (month r) the principal ac sing Tran ng Fina ise sold, speci- line 1 ever app	O h, day, year). tilvity of your t sportation & wa ance & insura lific constructi	Note: If app Note: If app Dusiness. [arehousing [nce [ion work don	 b). less in a full annually ins (Your emplo or less if you if you do no overy quarte c) c)	calendary tead of Fo pyment tax u expect to t check thi ar. [2] g agent, e assistance bod service or service	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid o Wholesale-agent/broker o Wholesale-other Reta
13 15 16	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresid Check o Check o Check o Indicate N/A Has the	Isiness starte number of em ployees exp gricultural 0 te wages or dent allen (m ne box that b istruction al estate principal line applicant en write previo	d or acquired Janu ployees expected acted, skip lin Hou annuities wer onth, day, yea est describes t Rental & lea Manufacturi o fmerchand tity shown on us EIN here ►	ary 2020 ted in the next e 14. usehold 0 re paid (month r) the principal ac sing Tran ng Fina ise sold, speci- line 1 ever app	O h, day, year). tivity of your t sportation & wa ance & insura ific construction blied for and i	ther Note: If app business. [arehousing [nce [ion work don received an E	i). less in a full annually ins (Your employ or less if you in four domain or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you do no	calendary tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thi or. [2] g agent, e assistance ood service or service	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid o Wholesale-agent/broker o Wholesale-other Reta
13 15 16 17 18	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresid Check o Check o Check o Check o Market Indicate N/A Has the if "Yes,"	Isiness starte number of em ployees exp gricultural 0 te wages or dent allen (m ne box that b istruction al estate principal line applicant en write previo	d or acquired Janu ployees expected acted, skip lini Hou annuities wer onth, day, yea est describes ti Rental & lea Manufacturi o f merchand tity shown on us EIN here >	ary 2020 ted in the next e 14. usehold 0 re paid (month r) the principal ac sing Tran ng Fina ise sold, speci- line 1 ever app	O h, day, year). tivity of your t sportation & wa ance & insura ific construction blied for and i	ther Note: If app business. [arehousing [nce [ion work don received an E	i). less in a full annually ins (Your employ or less if you in four domain or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you do no	calendar) tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thin sr. [2] g agent, e assistance or service or service [2] No t answer quit	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid o Wholesale-agent/broker o Wholesale-other Reta as provided.
13 15 16 17 18 Thire	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresid Check o Check o Check o Check o Has the Indicate N/A Has the If "Yes,"	Islness starte number of em ployees exp gricultural 0 te wages or dent allen (mu ne box that b istruction al estate principal line applicant en write previoi Complete this	d or acquired Janu ployees expected acted, skip lin Hou annuities wer onth, day, yea est describes ti Rental & lea Manufacturi o f merchand tity shown on us EIN here section only if name	ary 2020 ted in the next e 14. usehold 0 re paid (month r) the principal ac sing Tran ng Fina ise sold, speci- line 1 ever app	O h, day, year). tivity of your t sportation & wa ance & insura ific construction blied for and i	ther Note: If app business. [arehousing [nce [ion work don received an E	i). less in a full annually ins (Your employ or less if you in four domain or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you do no	calendar) tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thin sr. [2] g agent, e assistance or service or service [2] No t answer quit	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid o Wholesale-agent/broker o Wholesale-other Retained se provided.
13 15 16 17 18 Thire	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresid Check o Check o Check o Check o Has the Indicate N/A Has the If "Yes,"	Islness starte number of em ployees exp gricultural 0 te wages or dent allen (m me box that b istruction all estate principal line applicant en write previoi Complete this Designee's	d or acquired Janu ployees expected acted, skip lini Hou annuities wer onth, day, yea est describes t Rental & lea Manufacturi e of merchand tity shown on us EIN here b section only if y name lay	ary 2020 ted in the next e 14. usehold 0 re paid (month r) the principal ac sing Tran ng Fina ise sold, speci- line 1 ever app	O h, day, year). tivity of your t sportation & wa ance & insura ific construction blied for and i	ther Note: If app business. [arehousing [nce [ion work don received an E	i). less in a full annually ins (Your employ or less if you in four domain or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you do no	calendar) tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thi sr. [2] g agent, e assistance or service or service [] No	year and want to file Form 944 ms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid o Wholesale-agent/broker e Wholesale-other Reta as provided.
13 15 16 17 18 Thire	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresid Check o Check o Check o Check o Check o Has the Indicate N/A Has the If "Yes," d	Islness starte number of em iployees exp gricultural 0 te wages or dent allen (mo ine box that b istruction all principal line applicant en write previoi Complete this Designee's Kathryn Rip	d or acquired Janu ployees expected acted, skip lini Hou annuities wer onth, day, yea est describes t Rental & lea Manufacturi e of merchand tity shown on us EIN here b section only if y name lay	ary 2020 ted in the next e 14. usehold 0 re paid (month r) the principal ac sing Tran ng Fina ise sold, speci- line 1 ever app	O h, day, year). tivity of your t sportation & wa ance & insura ific construction blied for and i	ther Note: If app business. [arehousing [nce [ion work don received an E	i). less in a full annually ins (Your employ or less if you in four domain or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you do no	calendar) tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thi sr. [2] g agent, e assistance or service or service [] No	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid wholesale-agent/broker wholesale-other Retained sprovided. estions about the completion of this form. Designee's telephone number (include area completed and and and and and and and and and an
13 15 16 17 18 Thirr Part Desi	Date bu Highest If no err A First da nonresic Check o Check o Check o Check o Check o Has the if "Yes," d Y gnee	Isiness starte number of em iployees exp gricultural 0 te wages or dent alien (mo ine box that b istruction a istruction al estate principal line applicant en write previoi Complete this Designee's Kathryn Rip Address an	d or acquired Janu ployees expected acted, skip lin Hou annuities wer onth, day, yea est describes ti Rental & lea Manufacturi o f merchand tity shown on is EIN here is section only if name lay d ZIP code	ary 2020 ted in the next a 14. usehold 0 re paid (month r) the principal ac sing Tran ng Fina ise sold, speci line 1 ever app	O h, day, year). tivity of your t sportation & wa ance & insura fifc construction fifc construction office the name	ther U Note: If app ousiness. [urehousing [ince [ion work don received an E d individual to r	i). less in a full annually ins (Your employ or less if you in four domain or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you do no	calendary tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thing g agent, of assistance or service or service l answer que	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid o Wholesale-agent/broker o Wholesale-agent/broker o Wholesale-other Reta as provided. estions about the completion of this form. Designee's telephone number (include area co 202-042-0128 Designee's fax number (include area co
13 15 16 17 18 Thirr Part Desi	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresid Check o Check o Check o Check o Check o Has the Indicate N/A Has the If "Yes," d y genee	Isiness starte number of em ployees exp gricultural 0 te wages or dent alien (m me box that b istruction al estate principal line applicant en write previo Complete this Designee's Kathryn Rip Address and	d or acquired Janu ployees expected acted, skip lin Hou annuities wer onth, day, yea est describes i Rental & lea Manufacturi of merchand ity shown on is EIN here section only if name lay d ZIP code	ary 2020 ted in the next a 14. usehold b re paid (month r) the principal ac sing Tran ng Fina ise sold, speci line 1 ever app you want to auth this application, an	O h, day, year). tivity of your t sportation & wa ance & insura fifc construction fifc construction office the name	ther U Note: If app ousiness. [urehousing [ince [ion work don received an E d individual to r	a). less in a full annually ins (Your employ or less if you in no every quarter or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you do no every quarter of the avery quarter of the social of the avery quarter of the social of the care & social Accommodation & for Other (specify) e, products produced, EIN? Yes Exceive the antity's EIN and	calendary tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thing g agent, of assistance or service or service l answer que	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid wholesale-agent/broker wholesale-other Retained wholesale-other Retained provided. estions about the completion of this form. Designee's telephone number (include area co 202-842-0128 Designee's fax number (include area co 202-842-3936
13 15 16 17 18 Thirr Part Desi	Date but Highest If no err A First da nonresid Check o Check o Check o Check o Check o Has the Indicate N/A Has the If "Yes," d y genee	Isiness starte number of em ployees exp gricultural 0 te wages or dent alien (m me box that b istruction al estate principal line applicant en write previo Complete this Designee's Kathryn Rip Address and	d or acquired Janu ployees expected acted, skip lin Hou annuities wer onth, day, yea est describes ti Rental & lea Manufacturi o f merchand tity shown on is EIN here is section only if name lay d ZIP code	ary 2020 ted in the next a 14. usehold b re paid (month r) the principal ac sing Tran ng Fina ise sold, speci line 1 ever app you want to auth this application, an	O h, day, year). tivity of your t sportation & wa ance & insura fifc construction fifc construction office the name	ther U Note: If app ousiness. [urehousing [ince [ion work don received an E d individual to r	a). less in a full annually ins (Your employ or less if you in no every quarter or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you if you do no every quarter or less if you do no every quarter of the avery quarter of the social of the avery quarter of the social of the care & social Accommodation & for Other (specify) e, products produced, EIN? Yes Exceive the antity's EIN and	calendary tead of Fo syment tax u expect to t check thing g agent, of assistance or service or service l answer que t answer que t answer que	year and want to file Form 944 rms 941 quarterly, check here. Ilability generally will be \$1,000 o pay \$4,000 or less in total wages.) is box, you must file Form 941 for enter date income will first be paid o Wholesale-agent/broker o Wholesale-other Reta as provided. estions about the completion of this form. Designee's telephone number (include area co 202-842-0128 Designee's fax number (include area co 202-842-3936 Applicant's telephone number (include area co





COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Office of the Clerk

February 11, 2020

Kathryn Ripley 1325 G Street NW Suite 770 Washington, DC, 20005

RECEIPT

RE:	BR2 Owner, LLC
ID:	11021281
FILING NO:	200211333931
WORK ORDER NO:	202002110352749

Dear Customer:

This is your receipt for \$100.00 to cover the fee for filing articles of organization for a limited liability company with this office.

The effective date of the certificate of organization is February 11, 2020.

If you have any questions, please call (804) 371-9733 or toll-free in Virginia, (866) 722-2551.

Sincerely,

foel these

Joel H. Peck Clerk of the Commission

Commonwealth of Virginia State Corporation Commission Office of the Clerk Entity ID: 11021281 Filing Number: 200211333931 Filing Date/Time: 02/11/2020 06:10 PM Effective Date/Time: 02/11/2020 06:10 PM

-

Limited Liability	Comp	any - Articles of Organiz	ation	
Entity Informat	ion			
Entity Name:	BR2 (Owner, LLC	Entity Typ	be: Limited Liability Company
Business Type			a standard and	
Industry Code:	0 - Ge	eneral		
Duration			a Alatha al eus	
Perpetual(foreve	er)			
Registered Age	nt Info	rmation		
RA	Туре:	Entity	Locali	ty: ALEXANDRIA CITY
RA Qualifi	cation:	N/A		
I	Name:	TRAC - The Registered Agent Company	Email Addres	ss: N/A
		gistered office address, inc itial registered agent, is:	luding the street and num	nber, if any, which is identical to the
Registered Ad	Unice	201 N Union St Ste 230, Alexandria, VA, 22314 - 2651, USA	Contact Numbe	er: N/A
Principal Office	Addre	SS	A	
ddress: 1264	Main S	it, Waltham, MA, 02451 - 1	740, USA	
Principal Inform	nation	W. Strategic Con		
Management Str	ucture:	Member-Managed		
Signature Inform	nation			
Date Signed: 02/	11/2020)		
Executed in the n	ame of	the limited liability compare	ny by:	
Printed Name	÷	Sig	nature	Title
Jim Peys		Jim	Peys	Organizer

ŵ.

ite

AND STREETING

C

Principal's Previous Participation Certification (MANDATORY)



Previous Participation Certification

Development Name: Name of Applicant (entity):

Brady Square BR2 Owner, LLC

I hereby certify that:

- 1. All the statements made by me are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification.
- 2. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, no property has been foreclosed upon, in default or assigned to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); nor has mortgage relief by the mortgagee been given;
- 3. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been any breach by the owner of any agreements relating to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership;
- 4. That at no time have any principals listed in this certification been required to turn in a property to the investor or have been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure;
- 5. That to the best of my knowledge, there are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the participants were principals;
- 6. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for the property;
- 7. None of the participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently, to my knowledge, the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less;
- 8. None of the participants has been suspended, debarred or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity; and

Previous Participation Certification, cont'd

- 9. None of the participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
- 10. None of the participants is a Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) employee or a member of the immediate household of any of its employees.
- 11. None of the participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
- 12. None of the participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
- 13. None of the participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the participant was a principal in such property. This does not refer to corrected 8823's.
- 14. None of the participants is currently named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit arising out of their ownership or other participation in a multi-family housing development where the amount of damages sought by plaintiffs (i.e., the ad damnum clause) exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
- 15. None of the participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

ra Signature Marc Daigle **Printed Name**

March 2, 2020

Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)



Previous Participation Certification

Development Name: Name of Applicant (entity):

Brady Square BR2 Owner, LLC

I hereby certify that:

- 1. All the statements made by me are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification.
- 2. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, no property has been foreclosed upon, in default or assigned to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); nor has mortgage relief by the mortgagee been given;
- 3. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been any breach by the owner of any agreements relating to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership;
- 4. That at no time have any principals listed in this certification been required to turn in a property to the investor or have been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure;
- 5. That to the best of my knowledge, there are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the participants were principals;
- 6. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for the property;
- 7. None of the participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently, to my knowledge, the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less;
- 8. None of the participants has been suspended, debarred or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity; and

Previous Participation Certification, cont'd

- 9. None of the participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
- 10. None of the participants is a Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) employee or a member of the immediate household of any of its employees.
- 11. None of the participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
- 12. None of the participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
- 13. None of the participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the participant was a principal in such property. This does not refer to corrected 8823's.
- 14. None of the participants is currently named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit arising out of their ownership or other participation in a multi-family housing development where the amount of damages sought by plaintiffs (i.e., the ad damnum clause) exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
- 15. None of the participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

Signature Roberto Arista

Printed Name

March 2, 2020

Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)

D

List of LIHTC Developments

(Schedule A) (MANDATORY)

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)

YES Y or N



Development Name: Brady Square Name of Applicant: BR2 Owner, LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of 1 publicly Iraded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.

3 4	List only tax credit developr Use separate pages as nee Roberto Atista	nent experience since 2004 (ded, for each principal.				ned' Managing
	Principal's Name:	NU AUT	CGP or 'Nomed'	Mem	ber of Propo	osed property?*
	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Enlity and Phone Number	Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date
1	Maple Ridge Phase I. I Longfellow Lane Tyngsboro, MA 01879	Maple Ridge Affordable Apartments, LLC. 781- 899-4002	, v	24	24	11/18/10

Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Enlity and Phone Number	the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Income	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	8823's? (Y/N Explain "Y"
Maple Ridge Phase I. I Longfellow Lane Tyngsboro, MA 01829	Maple Ridge Affordable Apartments, LLC. 781- 899-4002	Y	24	24	11/18/10	10/6/11	N
Maple Ridge Phase I 2 Longfellow Lane Tyngsboro, MA 01879	Maple Ridge Affordable Aparlments, LLC. 781- 899-4002	Y	24	24	12/17/10	10/6/11	N
Maple Ridge Phase I 3 Longfellow Lane Tyngsboro, MA 01879	Maple Ridge Affordable Aparlments, LLC. 781- 899-4002	Y	24	24	2/18/11	10/6/11	N
Maple Ridge Phase II 4 Longfellow Lane Tyngsboro, MA 01879	Maple Ridge Affordable Apartments II, LLC 781-899-4002	Y	24	24	1/13/12	1/2/13	N
Pine Valley Mill Lofls 37 Willon Rd., Millord, CI 03055	Pine Valley Residential LLC 781-899-4002	Y	50	50	3/31/14	6/9/15	N
The Residences at Lauret Hill 40 Lauret Hill Rd. Brookfield, CT 06804	Laurel Hill Residences LLC 781-899-4002	Y	24	24	6/30/15	1/24/17	N
The Residences at Laurel Hill 40 Lauret Hill Rd. Brooklield, CT 06804	Laurel Hill Residences LLC 781-899-4002	Y	24	24	9/21/15	1/24/17	N
The Residences at Laurel Hill 30 Laurel Hill Rd. Brookfleld, CT	Laurei Hill Residences LLC 781-899-4002	Y	24	.24	10/20/15	1/24/17	N
Village Green Phase I 767A Independence Dr., Hyannis, MA 02401	Village Green I LLC 781-899-4002	Y	30	30	8/15/15	8/29/16	N
Village Green Phase I 767D Independence Dr., Hyannis, MA 02601	Village Green LLC 781-899-4002	Y	30	30	6/30/15	B/29/16	N
Fenney Place Phase I 505 Bldg 2 Unit 101 West Lowell Ave, Haverbill, MA 01830	Tennøy PlaceApartments LLC 781-899-4002	Y	36	28	5/27/16	10/11/17	N
Tenney Place Phase I 505 Bldg 1 Unit 101 West Lowell Ave, Haverhill, MA 01830	Fenney PlaceAparlments LLC 781-899-4002	Y	36	28	8/22/16	10/11/17	N
Village Green Phase II 767C Independence Dr., Hyannis, MA 02601	Village Green II LLC 781-899-4002	Y	30	30	3/29/17	7/13/18	N
VIIIage Green Phase II 7678 Independence Dr., Hyannis, MA 02601		Y	30	30	5/2/17	7/13/18	N
390 Capital Lolts 390 Capital Avenue, Hartford CT 06106	390 Capilal Avenue, LLC 781-899-4002	Y	112	24	12/21/16	7/25/18	N
Barlon Commons 34 East Street, New Milford, CT 06776	Barton House New Mildford, LLC 781-899-4002	Y	14	14	11/16/16	3/14/18	N
Barton Commons 34 East Street, New Milford, CT 06776	Barton House New Mildford, LLC 781-899-4002	Y	24	24	2/10/17	3/14/18	N
Kinsington Lane Apartments 3 Kensignton Lane Bedford, NH 03110	KL Aparlmenis, LLC 781-899-4002	Y	41	41	8/31/17	7/8/19	N
		-					
				-			
			-				
							-
		1				12.00	1
				-	1		
		-		-			
		1		200			
			-	-			-
		1					

Mult have the ability to bind the 184C entity; document with parinership/operating agreements and the 8602 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL: LIHTC as % of 54% Total Units 191 103

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: <u>Brady Square</u> Name of Applicant: <u>BR2 Owner, LLC</u>

INSTRUCTIONS:

- A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of 1 publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
 3 List only tas credit development experienciations 2004 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name:					sed property?*	YorN	
Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Enlify and Fhone Number.	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at Ihe time of dev.? (Y/N]*	fotal Dev. Units	Total Low Income Linils	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrecte 8823's? (Y/F Explain "Y"
Maple Ridge Phase I. 1 Longfellow Lane Tyngsboro, MA 01879	Maple Ridge Alfordable Aparlmenls, LLC. 781- 899-4002	Y	24	24	11/16/10	10/6/11	N
Maple Ridge Phase I 2 Longfellow Lane Tyngsboro, MA 01879	Maple Ridge Affordable Aparlments, LLC. 781- 899-4002	Y	24	24	12/17/10	10/6/11	н
Maple Ridge Phase I 3 Longfellow Lane Tyngsboro, MA 01879	Maple Ridge Alfordable Apartments, LLC. 781- 899-4002	Y	24	24	2/18/11	10/6/11	N
Maple Ridge Phase II 4 Longfellow Lane Tyngsboro, MA 01879	Maple Ridge Affordable Aparlments II, LLC 781-899-4002	Y	24	24	1/13/12	1/2/13	N
Pine Valley Mill Lofts 37 Wilton Rd., Millord, CI 03055	Pine Valley Residential LLC 781-899-4002	Y	50	50	3/31/14	6/9/15	N
The Residences at Laurel Hill 40 Laurel Hill Rd., Brookfield, CT 06804	Laurel Hill Residences LLC 781-899-4002	Y	24	24	6/30/15	1/24/17	ы
The Residences at Laurel Hill 40 Laurel Hill Rd. Brookfield, CT 06804	Laurel Hill Residences LLC 781-899-4002	۲		24	9/21/15	1/24/17	N
The Resdiences at Laurel Hill 30 Laurel Hill Rd. Brookfield, CT	Laurel Hill Residences LLC 781-899-4002	Y	24	24	10/20/15	1/24/17	N
Village Green Phase I 767A Independence Dr., Hyannis, MA 02601	Village Green I LLC 781-899-4002	Y	30	30	8/15/15	8/29/16	N
Village Green Phase I 767D Independence Dr., Hyannis, MA 02601	Village Green I LLC 761-899-4002	r	30	30	6/30/15	B/29/16	N
Tenney Place Phase I 505 Bldg 2 Unit 101 West Lowell Ave, Haverhill, MA 01830	Tenney PlaceApartments LLC 781-899-4002	Y	36	28	5/27/16	10/11/17	N
Tenney Place Phase I 505 Bldg 1 Unil 101 West Lowell Ave. Naverhill, MA 01830	Tenney PlaceApartments LLC 781-899-4002	Y	36	28	8/22/16	10/11/17	N
Village Green Phase II 767C Independence Dr., Hyannis, MA 02601	Vilkage Green II LLC 781-899-4002	Y	30	30	3/29/17	7/13/18	N
Village Green Phase II 7678 Independence Dr., Hyannis, MA 02601 390 Capital Lolis	Village Green II LLC 781-899-4002	Y	30	30	_5/2/17	7/13/18	N
390 Capital Avenue, Hartford CT 06106 Barton Commons	390 Capital Avenue, LLC 781-899-4002	Y.	112	24	12/21/16	7/25/18	N
34 East Street, New Milford, CT 06776	Barton House New Mildford, LLC 781-899-4002	Y	14	14	11/16/16	3/14/18	N
Barton Commons 34 East Street, New Milford, CT 06776	Barton House New Mildford, LLC 781-899-4002	Y	24	24	2/10/17	3/14/18	N
Kinsington Lane Apartments 3 Kensignton Lane Bedford, NH 03110	KL Aparlments, LLC 781-899-4002	Y	41	41	8/31/17	7/8/19	N
			_				
		-					
* Mult have the ability to bind the LRI	IC enfity: document with		a	_			

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Brady Square

Name of Applicant: BR2 Owner, LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

Principal's Name:

1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member - does not apply to principals of publicly

2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-

- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2004 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.
- People Incorporated Housing Group

Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing N Member of Proposed property?* Y or N

Village Estates VA LLC N 39 39 Country Estates/Farmville VA Country Estates VA LLC N 24 24 Plaza Apartments/Statuon, VA Plaza Apartments VA LLC N 24 24 White's Mill Point, White's Mill Point, IP Y 32 32 Abingdon, VA 226-623-9000 Credits - Clinchfield Place Clinchfield Place, IP Y N/A N/A Sweetbriar Sweetbriar, IP Y N/A N/A Abingdon, VA 2276-623-9000 - - Abingdon, VA 2276-623-9000 - - Abingdon, VA 2276-623-9000 - - Norton Green Abingdon Green, LLC Y 40 40 Norton Green Norton Green, LLC Y 44 44 Pulaski, VA 2276-623-9000 - - - Dante Crossing Dante Crossing, LLC Y 40 40 Jonesville Manor Jonesville Manor, LLC Y	w e Placed in Service Date		Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N Explain "Y "
Plaza Apartments/Staunton, VA Plaza Apartments VA LLC N 36 36 White's Mill Point, White's Mill Point, Clinchfield Place White's Mill Point, LP Y 32 32 Abingdon, VA 276-623-9000 Credits 276 Sweetbriar Sweetbriar, LP Y N/A N/A Dante, VA 276-623-9000 20 Abingdon, VA 276-623-9000 20 Abingdon, VA 276-623-9000 22 Norton, VA 276-623-9000 22 Pulaski Village Pulaski Village, LLC Y 44 Pulaski Village Pulaski Village, LLC Y 40 Jonesville, VA 276-623-9000 22 Valley Vista Apartments VA 276-623-9000 Valley Vista Apartments Valley Vista Apartments, LLC Y	7/28/16	5/3/17	N
VAPlaza Apartments VA LLCNWhite's Mill Point,White's Mill Point, LPY3232Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Cilichtfield PlaceClinchtfield Place, LPYN/AN/ADante, VA276-623-9000ReturnedCreditsSweetbriarSweetbriar, LPY2020Abingdon, VA276-623-9000CreditsAbingdon, VA276-623-9000CreditsAbingdon, VA276-623-9000CreditsNorton GreenNorton Green, LLCY40Norton, VA276-623-9000CreditsPulaski VillagePulaski Village, LLCY44Pulaski, VA276-623-9000CreditsDonte CrossingDante Crossing, LLCY40Jonesville, VA276-623-9000CreditsJonesville, VA276-623-9000CreditsJonesville, VA276-623-9000CreditsJonesville, VA276-623-9000CreditsJonesville, VA276-623-9000CreditsValley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY40Valley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY4114Tom's Brook ApartmentsTom's Brook School Apartments, LLCY4242Gate City, VA276-623-9000CreditsCredits40Woods Landing/DamacusVA276-623-9000CreditsCreditsVA276-623-9000CreditsCredits4040Woods Landing VA Limited P	12/6/16	4/7/17	N
White's Mill Point, Abingdon, VAVinite's Mill Point, LPY3232Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Clinchfield PlaceClinchfield Place. LPYN/AN/ADante, VA276-623-9000ReturnedCreditsSweetbriarSweetbriar, LPY2020Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Norton GreenNoton Green, LLCY4040Norton, VA276-623-9000Pulaski VillagePulaski Village, LLCY4444Pulaski VIllagePulaski Village, LLCY4444Pulaski VIllageDante Crossing, LLCY4040Jonesville ManorJonesville Manor, LLCY4040Jonesville ManorJonesville Manor, LLCY4040Jonesville VA276-623-9000Valley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY8585Woodstock, VA276-623-9000Valley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY1414Tom's Brook, VA276-623-9000Tom's Brook, VA276-623-9000Tom's Brook, VA276-623-9000Tom's Brook, VA276-623-9000Clinch View ManorClinch View Manor, LLCY4242Gate City, VA276-62			
Abingdon, VA276-623-9000VAN/AClinchfield PlaceClinchfield Place, LPYN/ADante, VA276-623-9000ReturnedCreditsSweetbriarSweetbriar, LPY2020Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Norton GreenNotron Green, LLCY3232Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Norton, VA276-623-9000Pulaski VillagePulaski Village, LLCY40Pulaski, VA276-623-9000Dante, VA276-623-9000Dante, VA276-623-9000Jonesville ManorJonesville Manor, LLCY4040Jonesville ManorJonesville Manor, LLCY4040Jonesville, VA276-623-9000Valley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY8585Woodstock, VA276-623-9000Riverside Place Apts.Riverside Place Apartments, LLCY1414Tom's Brook ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY4242Gate City, VA276-623-9000Woods Landing/DamascusMashington Court VA Limited PartnershipN-VAWaods Landing VA Limited PartnershipNNew River Overlook/RadfordMashington Court VA Limited PartnershipN-	12/6/16	2/21/17	N
Clinchfield PlaceClinchfield Place. LPYN/AN/ADante, VA276-623-9000ReturnedCreditsSweetbriarSweetbriar. LPY2020Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Norton GreenNorton Green, LLCY4040Norton, VA276-623-9000Pulaski VillagePutaski Village, LLCY4444Pulaski, VA276-623-9000Dante CrossingDante Crossing, LLCY1212Dante, VA276-623-9000Jonesville ManorJonesville Manor, LLCY40Jonesville, VA276-623-9000Valley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY40Valley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY22Damascus, VA276-623-9000Riverside Place AptsRiverside Place Apartments, LLCY14Tom's Brook ApartmentsIom's Brook School Apartments, LLCY4242Gate City, VA276-623-9000Waoshington Court/Abingdon39393939Washington Court/AbingdonVANew River Overlook /Radford404040VA276-623-9000Washington Court/AbingdonVA	12/31/06	8/29/07	
Dante, VADante, VADarte, VACreditsSweetbriarSweetbriar, LPY2020Abingdon, VA276.623.9000			
SweetbriarDiscreteY2020Abingdon, VA276-623-9000	N/A	N/A	N/A
Abingdon, VA276.623.9000Image: Constraint of the second sec			
Abingdon GreenAbingdon Green, LLCY3232Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Norton GreenNorton Green, LLCY4040Norton, VA276-623-9000Pulaski VillagePulaski VillageLLCY44Pulaski VillageDante CrossingDante Crossing, LLCY1212Dante CrossingDante Crossing, LLCY4040Jonesville ManorJonesville Manor, LLCY4040Jonesville, VA276-623-9000Valley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY8585Woodstock, VA276-623-9000Riverside Place Apts.Riverside Place Apartments, LLCY1414Tom's Brook ApartmentsTom's Brook School Apartments, LLCY4242Gate City, VA276-623-9000Woods Landing/DamascusWoods Landing VA Limited PartnershipN40VAWashington Court VA Limited PartnershipNNew River Overlook/Radford VA276-623-9000VANew River Overlook VA, LLCN4040Abingdon, VA276-623-9000New River Overlook/Radford VAXA276-623-9000VANew River Overlook VA, LLCN4040Abingdon, VA276-623-9000VA <td>8/31/09</td> <td>5/4/10</td> <td>N</td>	8/31/09	5/4/10	N
Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Norton GreenNorton Green, LLCY40Norton, VA276-623-9000-Pulaski VillagePulaski Village, LLCY44Pulaski VillagePulaski Village, LLCY44Pulaski VillageDante CrossingDante Crossing, LLCY12Dante CrossingDante Crossing, LLCY1212Dante, VA276-623-9000Jonesville ManorJonesville Manor, LLCY40Jonesville, VA276-623-9000Valley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY8585Woodstock, VA276-623-9000Riverside Place Apts.Riverside Place Apartments, LLCY1414Tom's Brook, VA276-623-9000Clinch View ManorClinch View Manor, LLCY4242Gate City, VA276-623-9000Woods Landing/DamascusA04040VAWoods Landing VA Limited PartnershipN-New River Overlook/Radford VANew River Overlook VA, LLCN-VA276-623-9000VAYohage Apartments, LLCY4444Abingdon, VA276-623-9000VaWoods Landing VA Limited PartnershipN-VANew River Overlook VA, LLCN-VAVA276-623-9000			
Norton GreenNorton Green, LLCY4040Norton, VA276-623-9000	10/6/09	7/8/10	N
Norton, VA276-623-9000Image: Construct of the second	1		
Pulaski VillagePulaski VillageY4444Pulaski, VA276-623-9000	10/13/09	7/8/10	N
Pulaski VillagePulaski VillageY4444Pulaski, VA276-623-9000Dante CrossingDante Crossing, LLCY1212Dante, VA276-623-9000Jonesville ManorJonesville Manor, LLCY4040Jonesville, VA276-623-9000Valley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY8585Woodstock, VA276-623-9000Riverside Place Apts.Riverside Place Apartments, LLCY2222Damascus, VA276-623-9000Tom's Brook ApartmentsTom's Brook School Apartments, LLCY1414Tom's Brook, VA276-623-9000Clinch View ManorClinch View Manor, LLCY4242Gate City, VA276-623-9000Woods Landing/Damascus404040VAWoods Landing VA Limited PartnershipN-New River Overlook/Radford404040VANew River Overlook VA, LLCN-Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Spruce Hill ApartmentsSpruce Hill Apartments, LLCY3636Floyd, VA276-623-9000Abingdon, VA276-623-9000New River Overlook VA, LLCNAbingdon, VA276-623-9000Kashin			
Pulaski, VA276-623-9000IIIDante CrossingDante Crossing, LLCY1212Dante, VA276-623-9000IIIIIIIIIIJonesville ManorJonesville Manor, LLCY4040Jonesville, VA276-623-9000IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	11/30/09	7/21/10	N
Dante CrossingDante Crossing, LLCY1212Dante, VA276-623-9000			
Dante, VA276-623-9000//Jonesville ManorJonesville Manor, LLCY4040Jonesville, VA276-623-9000////Valley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY8585Woodstock, VA276-623-9000//////Riverside Place Apts.Riverside Place Apartments, LLCY2222Damascus, VA276-623-9000//////Tom's Brook ApartmentsTom's Brook School Apartments, LLCY1414Tom's Brook, VA276-623-9000//////Clinch View ManorClinch View Manor, LLCY4242//Gate City, VA276-623-9000////////Woods Landing/Damascus VAVA276-623-9000//////Washington Court/Abingdon VAWashington Court VA Limited PartnershipN//////New River Overlook/Radford VANew River Overlook VA, LLCN////////Abingdon Village AptsAbingdon Village Apartments, LLCY3434//////Spruce Hill ApartmentsSpruce Hill ApartmentsWest Lance Apartments, LLCY3434//////Washingdon Terrace AptsAbingdon Terrace Apartments, LLCY3232//////	12/31/09	7/21/10	N
Jonesville ManorJonesville Manor, LLCY4040Jonesville, VA276-623-9000		1/2/100	
Jonesville, VA276-623-90001Valley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY8585Woodstock, VA276-623-90001Riverside Place Apts.Riverside Place Apartments, LLCY2222Damascus, VA276-623-90001Tom's Brook ApartmentsTom's Brook School Apartments, LLCY1414Tom's Brook, VA276-623-900011Clinch View ManorClinch View Manor, LLCY4242Gate City, VA276-623-900011Woods Landing/Damascus VAWoods Landing VA Limited PartnershipN40Washington Court/Abingdon VA393939New River Overlook/Radford VANew River Overlook VA, LLCN40Abingdon, VA276-623-900011Spruce Hill ApartmentsSpruce Hill Apartments3636Floyd, VA276-623-900011West Lance ApartmentsWest Lance Apartments, LLCY3434New Castle, VA276-623-900011Abingdon Terrace AptsAbingdon Terrace Apartments, LLCY3232	12/20/10	6/10/11	N
Valley Vista ApartmentsValley Vista Apartments, LLCY8585Woodstock, VA276-623-9000Riverside Place Apts.Riverside Place Apartments. LLCY2222Damascus, VA276-623-9000Tom's Brook ApartmentsTom's Brook School Apartments. LLCY1414Tom's Brook, VA276-623-9000Clinch View ManorClinch View Manor, LLCY4242Gate City, VA276-623-9000Woods Landing/Damascus VAWoods Landing VA Limited PartnershipN4040Washington Court/Abingdon VAWashington Court VA Limited PartnershipN4040New River Overlook/Radford VANew River Overlook VA, LLCY4444Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Spruce Hill ApartmentsSpruce Hill Apartments, LLCY3636Floyd, VA276-623-9000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td>			1
Woodstock, VA276-623-9000Riverside Place Apts.Riverside Place Apartments. LLCY2222Damascus, VA276-623-9000	12/20/10	10/13/11	N
Riverside Place Apts.Riverside Place Apartments. LLCY2222Damascus, VA276-623-9000	12/20/10	10/10/11	1
Damascus, VA276-623-9000114114Tom's Brook ApartmentsTom's Brook School Apartments, LLCY1414Tom's Brook, VA276-623-9000	12/31/11	11/29/12	N
Tom's Brook ApartmentsTom's Brook School Apartments, LLCY1414Tom's Brook, VA276-623-9000Clinch View ManorClinch View Manor, LLCY4242Gate City, VA276-623-9000Woods Landing/Damascus VAWoods Landing VA Limited PartnershipN4040Washington Court/Abingdon VAWashington Court VA Limited PartnershipN3939New River Overlook/Radford VANew River Overlook VA, LLCN4040Abingdon, VA276-623-90004040Spruce Hill ApartmentsSpruce Hill Apartments, LLCY4444Abingdon, VA276-623-90003636Floyd, VA276-623-90003434New Castle, VA276-623-90003434New Castle, VA276-623-90003232Abingdon Terrace AptsAbingdon Terrace Apartments, LLC.Y323232	12/01/11	11/2//12	1
Tom's Brook, VA276-623-900042Clinch View ManorClinch View Manor, LLCY4242Gate City, VA276-623-90004040Woods Landing/Damascus VAWoods Landing VA Limited PartnershipN3939Washington Court/Abingdon VAWashington Court VA Limited PartnershipN4040New River Overlook/Radford VANew River Overlook VA, LLCN4040Abingdon Village AptsAbingdon Village Apartments, LLCY4444Abingdon, VA276-623-90005536Spruce Hill ApartmentsSpruce Hill Apartments, LLCY3434New Castle, VA276-623-900053434New Castle, VA276-623-900053232Abingdon Terrace AptsAbingdon Terrace Apartments, LLCY3232	12/31/12	8/18/14	N
Clinch View ManorClinch View Manor, LLCY4242Gate City, VA276-623-90004040Woods Landing/Damascus VAWoods Landing VA Limited PartnershipN39Washington Court/Abingdon VAWashington Court VA Limited PartnershipN40Washington Court/Abingdon VAWashington Court VA Limited PartnershipN40New River Overlook/Radford VA404040VANew River Overlook VA, LLCN40Abingdon, VA276-623-900055Spruce Hill ApartmentsSpruce Hill Apartments, LLCY34Mest Lance ApartmentsWest Lance Apartments, LLCY3434New Castle, VA276-623-9000532Abingdon Terrace AptsAbingdon Terrace Apartments, LLCY3232	12/01/12	0/10/11	1
Gate City, VA 276-623-9000 40 Woods Landing/Damascus VA Woods Landing VA Limited Partnership N 40 40 Washington Court/Abingdon VA Washington Court VA Limited Partnership N 39 39 New River Overlook/Radford VA Mew River Overlook VA, LLC N 40 40 Abingdon Village Apts Abingdon Village Apats Abingdon Village Apats Abingdon VIllage Apats 36 Spruce Hill Apartments Spruce Hill Apartments Spruce Hill Apartments 36 36 Floyd, VA 276-623-9000	12/31/13	8/6/14	N
Woods Landing/Damascus VAWoods Landing VA Limited PartnershipA4040Washington Court/Abingdon VAWashington Court VA Limited PartnershipN3939New River Overlook/Radford VAMashington Court VA Limited PartnershipN4040New River Overlook/Radford VANew River Overlook VA, LLCN4040Abingdon Village AptsAbingdon Village Apartments, LLCY4444Abingdon, VA276-623-9000	12/01/10	0/0/14	1
VAWoods Landing VA Limited PartnershipNWashington Court/Abingdon VA3939VAWashington Court VA Limited PartnershipNNew River Overlook/Radford VA4040VANew River Overlook VA, LLCNAbingdon Village AptsAbingdon Village Apartments, LLCYAbingdon, VA276-623-9000	-		
Washington Court/Abingdon Woods cuilding vik Linited Faithed Faithed Partnership N 39 39 New River Overlook/Radford Washington Court VA Limited Partnership N 40 40 Abingdon Village Apts Abingdon Village Apats Abingdon Village Apats 40 44 Abingdon, VA 276-623-9000	9/2/14	9/24/14	N
VAWashington Court VA Limited PartnershipNNew River Overlook/Radford VA4040New River Overlook VA, LLCN40Abingdon Village AptsAbingdon Village Apartments, LLCY44Abingdon, VA276-623-9000	712114	7/24/14	
New River Overlook/Radford VA 40 Abingdon Village Apts Abingdon Village Apartments, LLC Abingdon, VA 276-623-9000 Spruce Hill Apartments Spruce Hill Apartments, LLC Floyd, VA 276-623-9000 West Lance Apartments West Lance Apartments New Castle, VA 276-623-9000 Abingdon Terrace Apts Abingdon Terrace Apartments, LLC Abingdon Terrace Apart 276-623-9000	6/30/14	9/12/14	N
VANew River Overlook VA, LLCNAbingdon Village AptsAbingdon Village Apartments, LLCY44Abingdon, VA276-623-9000	0/30/14	7/12/14	IN
Abingdon Village Apts Abingdon Village Apartments, LLC Y 44 44 Abingdon, VA 276-623-9000 - - Spruce Hill Apartments Spruce Hill Apartments, LLC Y 36 36 Floyd, VA 276-623-9000 - - - West Lance Apartments West Lance Apartments, LLC Y 34 34 New Castle, VA 276-623-9000 - - Abingdon Terrace Apts Abingdon Terrace Apartments, LLC. Y 32 32	10/29/14	12/11/15	N
Abingdon, VA276-623-9000Image: Constraint of the system of the sys	11/26/14		N
Spruce Hill Apartments Spruce Hill Apartments, LLC Y 36 36 Floyd, VA 276-623-9000 West Lance Apartments West Lance Apartments, LLC Y 34 34 New Castle, VA 276-623-9000 Abingdon Terrace Apts Abingdon Terrace Apartments, LLC. Y 32 32	11/20/14	10/7/15	N
Floyd, VA276-623-9000Image: Constraint of the second	12/30/13	0/10/11	N
West Lance Apartments West Lance Apartments, LLC Y 34 34 New Castle, VA 276-623-9000	12/30/13	9/18/14	N
New Castle, VA 276-623-9000 Image: Construct of the second secon	10/20/12	0/02/11/	N
Abingdon Terrace Apts Abingdon Terrace Apartments, L.L.C., Y 32 32	12/30/13	9/23/14	N
	10/01/11	0.00.05	
	12/31/14	9/3/15	N
Abingdon, VA 276-623-9000 East Gate Village Fast Gate Village			
East Gate Village East Gate Village Y N/A N/A Gordonsville, VA 276-623-9000 Returned Credits	N/A	N/A	N/A

agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

TOTAL: 747

747

100% Total Units

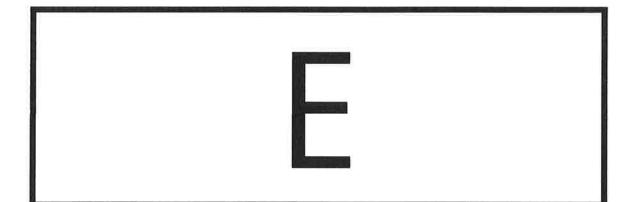
Previous Participation Certification continued

Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	Controlling General Partner? (Y/N)	Total Units	Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609 Date	Non- complianc Found? Y/N (Explain Yes
Luray Meadow Apartments	Luray Meadows, LL.C	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Luray, VA	276-623-9000	Returned	Credits				
Brunswick Manor Apts.	Brunswick Manor Apartments, L.L.C.	Y	40	40	12/31/17	9/25/18	N
Lawrenceville_VA	276-623-9000						
Essex Manor Apartments	Essex Manor Apariments, L.L.C.	Y	40	40	11/22/19	TBD	N
Tappahannock, VA	276-623-9000			-	11/46/17	100	1
Pennington Gap Apartments	Penninaton Gap Apartments, LL.C.	Y	40	40	11/13/19	TBD	N
Pennington Gap	276-623-9000				11010217	100	1
Millview Apartments	Millview Apartments, LL.C.	Y	28	28	TBD	TBD	N
Remington, VA	276-623-9000			-	100	100	14
Culpeper Crossing	Culpeper Crossing, LLC	Y	28	28	TBD	TBD	N
Culpeper, VA	276-623-9000				100		19
Luray Meadows Apartments	Luray Meadows, LL.C.	Y	52	52	TBD	TBD	N
Luray, VA	276-623-9000		UL.	02	IBD		11
East Gate Village/Gordonsville	2/6-623-7000		24	24	-		
VA	East Gate Village LLC/276-698-8760	N		~ 1	TBD	TBD	N
Mountain Laurel Manor		IN	48	48	IBU	IBD	11
Il/Staunton, VA	Mountain Laurel Manor VA LLC/276-698- 8760		40	40	TDD	TOD	N
Baileyton Terrace/Greeneville	8760	N	40	40	TBD	TBD	N
TN		N N	40	40	THE	70.0	
Greeneville	Baileyton Terrace Owner LLC	Y	40	40	TBD	TBD	N
			40	40			
Landing/Greeneville TN	Greeneville Owner LLC	Y	40	40	TBD	TBD	N
Jamestown Village/			40	40			
Jamestown TN	Jamestown Village Owner LLC	Y	10	10	TBD	TBD	N
Mountain City	The second se	5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40	40			1.00
Manor/Mountain City TN	Mountain City Manor Owner LLC	Y			TBD	TBD	N
Newport Village/Newport TN	Newport Village Owner LLC	Y	40	40	TBD	TBD	N
Tazewell Village/New Tazewell			44	44	1		
TN	Tazewell Village Owner LLC	Y		-	TBD	TBD	N
			1.1	C			
			1	5	1		
			-	5	S		1
			1	-			-
				-			
				-	G		
				-	-		
				-	-		
				-			
			-	1			
		-	-		-		-
		-		-			
		-	-			_	
	-	-		-		1	
			1				
			1	0			
			2		2		
		1	· · · · ·				-
				1			
				18	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-
				(-
		2nd PAGE TOTAL:	544	544			

GRAND TOTAL: 1,291

1,291

LIHTC as % of 100% Total Unit



Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)

PARTIAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF OPTION CONTRACT FOR THE PURCHASE AND SALE OF REAL PROPERTY

This PARTIAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF OPTION CONTRACT FOR THE PURCHASE AND SALE OF REAL PROPERTY ("Assignment"), dated as of March 4, 2020, is by and between **DAKOTA PARTNERS INC.**, a Massachusetts corporation ("Assignor") and **BR2 OWNER**, **LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company ("Assignee").

Background

WHEREAS, Richmeade Land LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company ("Seller"), BR Owner, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, and Assignor entered into that certain Amended and Restated Option Contract for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property dated as of February 5, 2020 ("Option Agreement") for the purchase of that certain real property located in Richmond, Virginia and as further described in the Option Agreement as the "Property".

WHEREAS, Assignor desires to assign its rights under the Option Agreement to purchase the Phase II Property, as defined in the Option Agreement (the "*BR2 Property*") to Assignee and Assignee desires to accept the partial assignment of the Option Agreement to purchase the BR2 Property.

WHEREAS, Assignor and Assignee acknowledge and agree that the purchase price of the BR2 Property under the Option Agreement will be \$1,025,000.00.

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by the parties hereto, the parties agree as follows:

Agreement

- 1. Pursuant to Section 13(g) of the Option Agreement, Assignor hereby transfers, assigns, grants, bargains, conveys, sets over, and delivers (the "Assignment") unto Assignee all of Assignor's right, title and interest, in, to and under the Option Agreement to purchase the BR2 Property.
- 2. The Assignee accepts the foregoing Assignment and assumes each and every obligation, duty, term, provision and covenant of Assignor under the Option Agreement to purchase the BR Property (the "*Obligations*") and agrees to observe and perform each of the Obligations to the same extent as if Assignee had been an original party to such Option Agreement.
- 3. As required by Section 13(g) of the Option Agreement, the Assignor and Assignee acknowledge that Assignor and Assignee are affiliates.
- 4. This Assignment may be executed in two (2) or more identical counterpart copies. If so executed, each of such counterpart copy shall, collectively, constitute one agreement, but in making proof of this Assignment, it shall not be necessary to produce or account for more than one such counterpart. Delivery of executed copies of this Assignment by facsimile or email transmission to the other party hereto (or its respective legal counsel) shall constitute good and valid execution and delivery by the parties hereto for all purposes.

5. This Assignment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. This Assignment shall be for the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

[remainder of page intentionally blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed this Assignment as of the day and year above stated.

ASSIGNOR:

DAKOTA PARTNERS INC.,

a Massachusetts corporation By: Its: :10

ASSIGNEE:

BR2 OWNER, LLC,

a Virginia limited liability company

- By: BR2 Managing Member, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company
- Its: Manager

DPI, LLC, By: a Massachusetts limited liability company Its: Manager By:

Its:

AMENDED AND RESTATED OPTION CONTRACT FOR THE PURCHASE AND SALE OF REAL PROPERTY

This Amended and Restated Option Contract for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property (the "Contract") is made and entered into as of the Effective Date (as herein after defined) by and among RICHMEADE LAND LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company authorized to do business in Virginia ("Seller"), BR OWNER, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company ("Phase I Buyer") DAKOTA PARTNERS INC., a Massachusetts corporation, and/or its permitted assigns ("Phase II Buyer", collectively and individually, as applicable with the Phase I Buyer, the "Buyers").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Seller is the owner in fee simple of approximately 22.77 acres of real property in Richmond, Virginia more fully described and defined in Paragraph 1 as the "*Property*".

WHEREAS, on January 7, 2019, Seller and Phase II Buyer entered into that certain Option Contract for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property to set forth Phase II Buyer's option to purchase the Property (the "Original Contract").

WHEREAS, on March 2, 2019, Phase II Buyer partially assigned its right under the Original Contract to Phase I Buyer with respect to the Phase II Property (as herein after defined), and Phase I Buyer retained the option to purchase the Phase I Property (as herein after defined).

WHEREAS, each Buyer desires to develop on the applicable Property a workforce/affordable housing apartment community for up to the maximum number of units allowed under the Conditional Use Permit from the City of Richmond (the "CUP"), which is to be principally financed through Virginia Development Housing Agency ("VHDA") Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program ("LIHTC") ("Buyer's Intended Use").

WHEREAS, the Original Contract expired on November 3, 2019.

WHEREAS, the Owners and Buyer are entering into this Contract to (i) reinstate the Original Contract as of November 3, 2019 through the Effective Date, and (ii) amend and restate the Original Contract, as of the Effective Date, to (A) bifurcate the Original Contract into a separate Option (as defined below) for each of the Phase I Property and the Phase II Property, and (B) make other changes as needed to extend the term of the Original Contract.

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, the Buyers' payment of the Option Payment (as defined below) to Seller, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and for other good and valuable consideration, receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Seller hereby agrees to provide to Buyers, and Buyers shall secure from Seller, an option for the Phase I Buyer to buy the Phase I Property (the "*Phase I Option*") and the Phase II Buyer to buy the Phase II Property (the "*Phase I Option*") and the Phase II Buyer to buy the Phase II Option, the "*Option*", collectively and individually, as applicable, with the Phase I Option, the "*Option*"), and upon the exercise of such Option, Seller's agreement to sell and convey to the applicable Buyer the Property described in Paragraph 1 below from Seller, all in accordance with the

following terms and conditions:

1. <u>Description of Property</u>. The property which is the subject of this Contract is described on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto, together with all rights and appurtenances pertaining thereto. The Phase I Property is described <u>Exhibit A-1</u> attached hereto, together with all rights and appurtenances pertaining thereto. The Phase II Property is described <u>Exhibit A-2</u> attached hereto, together with all rights and appurtenances pertaining thereto. The Phase I Property attached hereto, together with all rights and appurtenances pertaining thereto. The Phase I Property and the Phase II Property are collectively and individually, as applicable, known as the "*Property*".

2. Grant of Option & Option Payment.

(a) The Parties acknowledge and agree to reinstate the Original Contract from November 3, 2019 through the Effective Date.

(b) As of the Effective Date, (i) Seller hereby grants to Phase I Buyer an option to purchase, accept and acquire the Phase I Property from Seller, and upon exercise of such option by Phase I Buyer, Seller agrees to sell and convey the Phase I Property to Phase I Buyer subject to the terms and provisions of this Contract and the exhibits attached hereto, and (ii) Seller hereby grants to Phase II Buyer an option to purchase, accept and acquire the Phase II Property from Seller, and upon exercise of such option by Phase II Buyer an option to purchase, accept and acquire the Phase II Property from Seller, and upon exercise of such option by Phase II Buyer, Seller agrees to sell and convey the Phase II Property to Phase II Buyer subject to the terms and provisions of this Contract and the exhibits attached hereto.

(c) An option payment in the sum equal to Ten Dollars (\$10) in immediately available federal funds shall be paid each Buyer to the Seller by certified check or wire transfer on the Effective Date (the "*Option Payment*"). The Option Payment shall be non-refundable to Buyers once paid to Seller except in the event of Seller's default as set forth in Paragraph 12. The Option Payment shall not apply to either Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined).

3. <u>Feasibility Period</u>. The Buyers and Seller acknowledge and agree that the Feasibility Period as defined in the Original Contract expired on April 7, 2019 and any references to the expiration of the Feasibility Period herein will refer to such date.

- 4. Closing and Seller's Title.
 - (a) Phase I Closing.

i. If Phase I Buyer elects to exercise the Phase I Option, as used in this Contract, the "*Phase I Closing*" shall mean the contemporaneous consummation of all the transactions related to the Phase I Property as contemplated by this Contract. The Phase I Closing shall occur at a date selected by the Phase I Buyer on or before June 30, 2020 (the "*Phase I Closing Date*"). The Phase I Closing shall occur on the Phase I Closing Date at the offices of Phase I Buyer's Attorney, unless Phase I Buyer and Seller agree to an earlier date or different place for the Phase I Closing.

ii. Notwithstanding the above, Phase I Buyer may elect to extend the Phase

I Closing Date to September 30, 2020 (the "Phase I First Extension Period"), by notifying Seller at least five (5) days prior to the original Phase I Closing Date, and by depositing with Mark Fitzgerald at Stewart Title and Escrow, Inc., as escrow agent ("Escrow Agent") an additional deposit of Fifty Thousand & No/100 Dollars (\$50,000.00) (the "Phase I First Extension Deposit"). The Phase I First Extension Deposit, if any, will be applied to the Phase I Purchase Price at the Phase I Closing and will be non-refundable, except as pursuant to Paragraphs 4(e) (Encumbrances), 8 (Condemnation), and 12 (Seller default).

iii. Phase I Buyer may elect to extend the Phase I Closing Date to December 31, 2020 (the "*Phase I Second Extension Period*"), by notifying Seller at least five (5) days prior to the expiration of the Phase I First Extension Period, and by depositing with the Escrow Agent an additional deposit of Fifty Thousand & No/100 Dollars (\$50,000.00) (the "*Phase I Second Extension Deposit*"). The Phase I Second Extension Deposit, if any, will not be applied to the Phase I Purchase Price at Phase I Closing and will be non-refundable, except as pursuant to Paragraphs 4(e) (Encumbrances), 8 (Condemnation), and 12 (Seller default).

(b) Phase II Closing.

i. If Phase II Buyer elects to exercise the Phase II Option, as used in this Contract, the "*Phase II Closing*" shall mean the contemporaneous consummation of all the transactions related to the Phase II Property as contemplated by this Contract (collectively and individually, with the Phase I Closing, as applicable, the "*Closing*" or "*Closings*"). The Phase II Closing shall occur at a date selected by the Phase II Buyer on or before June 30, 2021 (the "*Phase II Closing Date*" collectively and individually, with the Phase I Closing Date" or "*Closing Date*" or "*Closing Dates*"). The Phase II Closing shall occur on the Phase II Closing Date at the offices of Phase II Buyer's Attorney, unless Phase II Buyer and Seller agree to an earlier date or different place for the Phase II Closing.

ii. Notwithstanding the above, Phase II Buyer may elect to extend the Phase II Closing Date to September 30, 2021 (the "*Phase II First Extension Period*"), by notifying Seller at least five (5) days prior to the original Phase II Closing Date, and by depositing with the Escrow Agent an additional deposit of Fifty Thousand & No/100 Dollars (\$50,000.00) (the "*Phase II First Extension Deposit*"). The Phase II First Extension Deposit, if any, will not be applied to the Phase II Purchase Price at the Phase II Closing and will be non-refundable.

iii. Phase II Buyer may elect to extend the Phase II Closing Date to December 31, 2021 (the "*Phase II Second Extension Period*"), by notifying Seller at least five (5) days prior to the expiration of the Phase II First Extension Period, and by depositing with the Escrow Agent an additional deposit of Fifty Thousand & No/100 Dollars (\$50,000.00) (the "*Phase II Second Extension Deposit*", collectively and individually, as applicable, with the Phase I First Extension Deposit, the Phase I Second Extension Deposit, the Phase I Second Extension Deposit, the Phase II Second Extension Deposit, if any, will not be applied to the Phase II Purchase Price at Phase II Closing and will be non-refundable.

(c) At each Closing, Seller shall convey to the applicable Buyer indefeasible fee simple title to the applicable Property at the applicable Closing by special warranty deed, which title shall be free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and judgments, except for: (i) ad valorem taxes not yet due and payable; (ii) applicable zoning and subdivision ordinances; (iii) rights-of-way of existing public roads and streets; (iv) such state of facts as may be revealed by an accurate survey of the Property; (v) restrictions, easements, and other encumbrances of record (hereinafter individually and collectively referred to as the "*Permitted Title Exceptions*"). Additionally, at each Closing, Seller shall execute a FIRPTA Affidavit.

(d) Ad valorem taxes and current assessments for the year in which Closing occurs shall be prorated as of the day of Closing on a calendar year basis.

(e) If, after the expiration of the Feasibility Period and prior to the Phase I Closing or the Phase II Closing, as the case may be, a Buyer determines that there are additional encumbrances that were not of record as of the expiration of the Feasibility Period, and such encumbrance is not removed by Seller prior to or at the applicable Closing, such Buyer, as its sole remedy, shall either accept Seller's interest in the Property with said encumbrance or may elect not to exercise its Option to proceed with the purchase of the Property and terminate this Contract with respect to its portion of the Property in which case it shall be entitled to a return of any applicable Extension Deposit.

(f) On the Phase I Closing Date, Phase II Buyer will pay to Seller cash in the amount of \$30,000.00 (the "*Phase II Option Premium*") for extension of the Phase II Closing Date as agreed to under this Contract. The Phase II Option Premium, if any, will not be applied to the Phase II Purchase Price at Phase II Closing and will be non-refundable, except as pursuant to Paragraphs 4(e) (Encumbrances), 8 (Condemnation), and 12 (Seller default).

5. <u>Purchase Price</u>.

(a) *Phase I Purchase Price.* The purchase price ("*Phase I Purchase Price*") to be paid by Phase I Buyer to Seller for the Phase I Property shall be One Million Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars & No/100 Dollars (\$1,025,000.00), and will be payable as follows:

i. *Initial Deposit.* In connection with the Original Contract, Phase II Buyer delivered the sum of Fifty Thousand & No/100 Dollars (\$50,000.00) (the "*Initial Deposit*"), as an earnest money deposit to Satisky & Silverstein, LLP, as the former escrow agent. Any interest earned on the Initial Deposit shall inure to the benefit of and be paid to Buyer regardless of how the principal of the Initial Deposit is distributed or paid.

ii. Second Deposit. Within five (5) days from the Effective Date, Phase I Buyer will deliver the sum of Fifty Thousand & No/100 Dollars (\$50,000.00) (the "Second Deposit") to the Escrow Agent. Any interest earned on the Second Deposit shall inure to the benefit of and be paid to Buyer regardless of how the principal of the Second Deposit is distributed or paid.

iii. *Cash Balance.* Phase I Buyer will pay to Seller the Phase I Purchase Price (less the Initial Deposit, the Second Deposit and any Phase I First Extension Deposit) at the Phase I

Closing in immediately available wired funds.

(b) *Phase II Purchase Price.* The purchase price ("*Phase II Purchase Price*") to be paid by Phase II Buyer to Seller for the Phase II Property shall be One Million Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars & No/100 Dollars (\$1,025,000.00). The Phase II Purchase Price shall be subject to an annual escalator of 4% simple interest, calculated from the Phase I Closing Date through the Phase II Closing Date. Phase II Buyer will pay to Seller the Phase II Purchase Price at the Phase II Closing in immediately available wired funds.

All costs and expenses associated with any governmental approvals as may be incurred by or on behalf of a Buyer to enable such Buyer to utilize the applicable Property for such Buyer's Intended Use, including without limitation, costs and expenses for site plans, subdivision, zoning, site improvements, development costs (both on-site and off-site) including but not limited to impact fees, acreage fees, utility lines, tap on fees, and road improvements shall be paid solely by such Buyer. Seller agrees to reasonably cooperate with each Buyer, at no cost or expense to Seller, in signing or providing information for applications required for such governmental approvals.

6. <u>Bifurcation of Contract & Condominium</u>. Each of the Buyers and Seller recognize that plans for the financing will require that this Contract be bifurcated and/or the division of the property into two condominium units.

(a) Condominium or Subdivision. Seller and Buyers acknowledge that the plans for the financing will require the subdivision of the Property or the division of the Property into condominium units prior to the Phase I Closing. Seller will reasonably cooperate with the Buyers in creating the condominium or subdivision and any documentation required to implement the foregoing. Seller agrees to execute and subject the Property to any condominium or subdivision and related documents prepared and/or requested by Buyers at the Phase I Closing. Buyers will bear all costs associated with creating the condominium or subdivision. During the process of creating the condominium or subdivision prior to the Phase I Closing, neither the Buyers nor the Seller will incur or agree to any obligations that would be a liability or obligation binding on the Property or the Seller if a Closing under this Contract does not take place.

(b) *Easements*. Prior to the Phase I Closing, the Buyers, at their sole cost and expense, will create any and all necessary easements across the Phase I Property for the benefit of the Phase II Property or across the Phase II Property for the benefit of the Phase II Property, which easements shall be subject to Seller's reasonable approval. Seller will reasonably cooperate with the Buyers in creating any easements and any documentation required to implement the foregoing. Seller agrees to execute and subject the Property to any easements and related documents prepared and/or requested by Buyers and reasonably approved by Seller at the Phase I Closing.

7. <u>Buyer's Rights of Entry</u>. Upon reasonable advance notice to Seller and, if required by Seller, accompanied by a representative of Seller, each Buyer, its agents, employees, contractors and subcontractors, shall have the right, at any time during regular business hours, to enter upon the Property for the purpose of performing surveying, architectural and engineering work thereon; provided, always, that if this transaction does not close, each Buyer shall repair any and all damage to the Property caused by such

tests or studies carried out by such Buyer. Upon receipt of any such tests, reports, or surveys, each Buyer shall promptly deliver a copy to Seller. Buyers shall indemnify and save and hold Seller harmless from and against all loss, cost, expense, suits or claims that may be based upon any injury to any person or property that may occur on the Property arising out of the performance of any test or work specified herein. The provisions of this Paragraph 7 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Contract or Closing.

8. <u>Condemnation</u>. If prior to a Closing, all or any material portion of a Property is taken by eminent domain, each Buyer shall have the option, by written notice to Seller, to elect not to exercise its Option to proceed with the purchase of the applicable Phase I Property or Phase II Property and to terminate this Contract with respect to such Phase I Property or Phase II Property and, as applicable, Phase I Buyer shall be entitled to the return of the Initial Deposit, the Second Deposit, any Phase I First Extension Deposit, and any Phase I Second Extension Deposit, and Phase II Buyer shall be entitled to the return of the Phase II Buyer shall be entitled to the return of the Phase II Buyer shall be entitled to the return of the Phase II be entitled to receive any awards that may be made for such taking as a credit to Seller on the Phase I Purchase Price or the Phase II Purchase Price, as applicable.

9. Disclaimer. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION IN THIS CONTRACT TO THE CONTRARY, BUYERS ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT SELLER HAS NOT MADE, DOES NOT MAKE, AND SPECIFICALLY NEGATES AND DISCLAIMS, ANY REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, PROMISES, COVENANTS, AGREEMENTS OR GUARANTIES OF ANY KIND OR CHARACTER WHATSOEVER, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ORAL OR WRITTEN, PAST, PRESENT OR FUTURE, AS TO, CONCERNING OR WITH RESPECT TO (A) THE VALUE, NATURE, QUALITY OR CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE WATER, SOIL AND GEOLOGY, (B) THE INCOME TO BE DERIVED FROM THE PROPERTY, (C) THE SUITABILITY OF THE PROPERTY FOR ANY AND ALL ACTIVITIES AND USES WHICH BUYER MAY CONDUCT THEREIN, (D) THE COMPLIANCE OF OR BY THE PROPERTY OR ITS OPERATION WITH ANY LAWS, RULES, ORDINANCES OR REGULATIONS OF ANY APPLICABLE GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY OR BODY, (E) THE HABITABILITY, MERCHANTABILITY, MARKETABILITY, PROFITABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF THE PROPERTY, OR (F) ANY OTHER MATTERS WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH ANY **ENVIRONMENTAL** PROTECTION, POLLUTION OR LAND USE LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, ORDERS OR REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING SOLID WASTE, OR THE DISPOSAL OR EXISTENCE, IN, UNDER OR ON THE PROPERTY, OF ANY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE AS DEFINED BY THE COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION AND LIABILITY ACT OF 1980, AS AMENDED, AND REGULATIONS PROMULGATED THEREUNDER. BUYER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT HAVING BEEN GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, BUYER IS RELYING SOLELY ON ITS OWN INVESTIGATION OF THE PROPERTY AND NOT ON ANY INFORMATION PROVIDED OR TO BE PROVIDED BY SELLER OTHER THAN REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES HEREIN. BUYERS FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT ANY INFORMATION PROVIDED OR TO BE PROVIDED WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY WAS OBTAINED FROM A VARIETY OF SOURCES, AND

THAT SELLER HAS NOT MADE ANY INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION OR VERIFICATION OF SUCH INFORMATION AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS AS TO THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF SUCH INFORMATION. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER IS NOT LIABLE OR BOUND IN ANY MANNER BY ANY VERBAL OR WRITTEN STATEMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS OR INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE PROPERTY, OR THE OPERATION THEREOF, FURNISHED BY ANY REAL ESTATE BROKER, AGENT, EMPLOYEE, OR SERVANT. BUYERS FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREES THAT TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE SALE OF THE PROPERTY AS PROVIDED FOR HEREIN IS MADE ON AN "AS IS" CONDITION AND BASIS WITH ALL FAULTS.

10. <u>Conditions to each Buyer's Obligation to Close</u>. Each Buyer agrees to exercise good faith diligent efforts to obtain the approvals needed to satisfy such Buyer's Intended Use and to keep Seller reasonably informed of its progress. If a Buyer fails to get the approvals needed to satisfy Buyer's Intended Use by the applicable Closing Date or any extension thereto pursuant to Paragraph 4(a) or (b), including, but not limited to failing to obtain the CUP suitable for Buyer's Intended Use and/or an award of LIHTC from VHDA suitable for Buyer's Intended Use, after such good faith diligent efforts by Buyer to obtain such approvals, such Buyer may elect not to exercise its Option to proceed with the purchase of the Property and to terminate this Contract by delivering written notice to Seller on or before the applicable Closing Date, or elect to close, notwithstanding the non-satisfaction of such condition, in which event such Buyer shall be deemed to have waived any such condition.

11. Default by Buyer.

(a) If Phase I Buyer defaults in the performance of its obligations hereunder as to closing of the purchase of the Phase I Property, Seller may retain the Initial Deposit, obtain the Second Deposit and any Phase I First Extension Deposit and any Phase I Second Extension Deposit held by Escrow Agent and retain the same as full and complete liquidated damages from Phase I Buyer, but this shall not prohibit Seller from making a claim against Phase I Buyer for any claim arising under Paragraph 7 hereof.

(b) If Phase II Buyer defaults in the performance of its obligations hereunder as to closing of the purchase of the Phase II Property, Seller may retain the Phase II Option Premium, and obtain any Phase II First Extension Deposit and any Phase II Second Extension Deposit held by Escrow Agent and retain the same as full and complete liquidated damages from Phase II Buyer, but this shall not prohibit Seller from making a claim against Phase II Buyer for any claim arising under Paragraph 7 hereof.

(c) Seller and Buyers have negotiated and hereby acknowledge and agree that the actual damages which Seller would suffer on account of default of a Buyer under this Contract are difficult, if not impossible to ascertain, and both parties agree that the receipt by Seller of the deposits described above constitutes a reasonable estimate of the actual damages Seller would suffer in the event of a default by Buyers and not a penalty.

12. <u>Default by Seller</u>. If Seller is able but unwilling to convey title as provided herein, or if Seller is otherwise in default of its obligations hereunder, each Buyer shall have the right to have specific performance of this Contract for delivery of the deed only in accord with the terms herein and without

reduction in the Purchase Price, or such Buyer may terminate this Contract with respect to its Option and, as applicable, (a) Phase I Buyer shall have the Initial Deposit returned to it, and the Second Deposit, any Phase I First Extension Deposit, and any Phase I Second Extension Deposit delivered to it from the Escrow Agent, and (b) Phase II Buyer shall have Phase II Option Premium returned to it, and any Phase II First Extension Deposit and any Phase II Second Extension Deposit delivered to it from Escrow Agent, as its sole and exclusive remedies. In no event shall a Buyer be able to recover monetary damages from Seller.

13. <u>Additional Provisions</u>. This Contract is subject to the following general terms and provisions:

(a) <u>Closing Costs</u>. Seller shall pay for the preparation of the deed, any grantor tax, and for preparation and recording of any necessary releases. The applicable Buyer shall pay for any grantee tax, financing, title, survey, any third-party reports and inspections, and all other costs incurred by such Buyer. All other closing costs shall be borne by the applicable Buyer or Seller as is the custom in Richmond, Virginia. Each party shall pay its own attorney's fees.

(b) Notices. All notices required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be served on the parties at the addresses set forth below. Any such notices shall be either (a) sent by overnight delivery using a nationally recognized overnight courier, in which case notice shall be deemed delivered one business day after deposit with such courier, (b) sent by facsimile or other electronic means (email), in which case notice shall be deemed delivered upon receipt of confirmation transmission of such facsimile or email notice, or (c) sent by personal delivery, in which case notice shall be deemed delivered upon receipt. Any notice sent by facsimile, email or personal delivery and delivered after 5:00 p.m. Raleigh, North Carolina time shall be deemed received on the next business day. A party's address may be changed by written notice to the other party; provided, however, that no notice of a change of address or facsimile number shall be effective until actual receipt of such notice. Rejection or other refusal to accept or inability to deliver because of changed address of which no notice was given shall be deemed to be receipt of such notice.

SELLER:	Richmeade Land LLC
	c/o Drucker & Falk, LLC
	11824 Fishing Point Drive
	Newport News, Virginia, 23606
	Attention: Guy Buck
	Telephone: (757) 245-1541
	Email:gbuck@druckerandfalk.com
with a copy to:	Howard P. Satisky
	Keith A. Satisky
	Satisky & Silverstein, LLP
	415 Hillsborough Street, Suite 201
	Raleigh, North Carolina 27603
	Telephone: (919) 790-9102
	Fax: (919) 790-1560

Email: hsatisky@satiskysilverstein.com Email: ksatisky@satiskysilverstein.com **PHASE I BUYER:** BR Owner, LLC **PHASE II BUYER:** Dakota Partners, Inc. 1264 Main Street, Waltham, MA 02451 Attn: Marc Daigle (W) 781-899-4002 x 20 (C) 617-594-6032 Email: mdaigle@dakotapartners.net with a copy to: Klein Hornig LLP 1325 G St NW, Suite 770 Washington, District of Columbia 20005 Attn: Erik Hoffman Telephone: (202) 842-0125 Email: ehoffman@kleinhornig.com Escrow Agent: Stewart Title and Escrow, Inc. 10505 Judicial Drive, Suite 300 Fairfax, VA 22030 Attn: Mark Fitzgerald Telephone: (703) 352-2922 Fax: (703) 273-8316 Email: mfitz@stewart.com

(c) <u>Brokers</u>. Seller and Buyers each warrant that except for Doug Tice of General Land Company ("*Buyer's Broker*"), whose fee shall be paid solely by Buyer, neither has done any act which might require the payment of any commission, finders' fee or any other fee to any third party with respect to the transaction contemplated herein. Buyer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Seller harmless from all costs (including reasonable attorney's fees), commissions or charges claimed through Buyer by any realtor, broker or agent with respect to the sale of the Property and the negotiation thereof. Seller agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Buyer harmless from all costs (including reasonable attorney's fees), expenses and commission or charges claimed through Seller by any realtor, broker or agent with respect to the sale of the Property and the negotiation thereof.

(d) <u>Risk of Loss</u>. The risk of loss or damage by fire, act of God or other casualty shall remain with Seller until Closing and delivery of the deed.

(e) <u>No Marketing</u>. While this Agreement is in effect, Seller will not continue to market the Property or enter into any back up contract for the sale of any portion of the Property or market the Property to another entity or individual.

(f) <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Contract shall be binding upon the parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

(g) <u>Assignment</u>. Each Buyer shall be allowed to assign any of its rights or obligations hereunder to an affiliate of Buyer without Seller's prior written consent, but such assignment shall not relieve Buyer from liability for its obligations hereunder.

(h) <u>Construction</u>. This Contract is a Virginia contract and shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. This Contract embodies the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the Property and may not be altered, amended or rescinded except by written agreement signed by all parties. Notwithstanding the presumption of law whereby an ambiguity or conflict in provisions shall be construed against the drafter, the parties hereto hereby agree that although one party may have generated this Contract, both parties have been afforded the opportunity to consult with counsel of his or its own choosing, this Contract has been heavily negotiated, and they have equally participated in the drafting of this Contract. Therefore, such presumption shall not be applied if any provision or term of this Contract requires judicial interpretation.

Captions contained herein are for the purpose of reference only and shall not be deemed to be in any manner interpretive of any provision of this Contract. Any reference herein to the singular shall include the plural, and any reference to any gender shall include the neuter and the other gender.

In the event any act is to be performed by either party within a stated time period and the last day on which said act may be so performed falls on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, the deadline shall be extended to and include the next following work day.

In the event that any provision of this Contract is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or void, such provision shall be deemed severable from the remaining provisions of the Contract and shall not be deemed to nullify or affect any other provision hereof. If any such provision is deemed invalid due to its scope or breadth, such provision shall be deemed valid to the extent of the scope or breadth permitted by law.

(i) <u>No Merger</u>. All warranties, representations and covenants contained herein shall survive the Closing of the purchase and sale of the Property.

(j) <u>Time of Essence</u>. The parties agree that TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE in the performance of all agreements and obligations hereunder for which specific time periods are provided.

(k) <u>Effective Date</u>. This Contract shall become effective only upon execution by all parties identified below. The "*Effective Date*" of this Contract shall be the last date upon which this Contract is signed by any of the signatories thereto, as shown by the date next to such signature.

(l) <u>Tax-Deferred Exchange</u>. In the event a Buyer or Seller desires to effect a taxdeferred exchange in connection with the conveyance of the Property, such Buyer and Seller agree to cooperate in effecting such exchange; provided, however that the exchanging party shall be responsible for all additional costs associated with such exchange, and provided further, that a non-exchanging party shall not assume any additional liability with respect to such tax-deferred exchange. Seller and Buyers shall execute such additional documents, at no cost to the non-exchanging party, as shall be required to give effect to this provision.

(m) <u>Escrow Agent</u>. The Escrow Agent shall hold the Second Deposit and any Extension Deposit in accordance with the provisions hereof, and so long as it complies with the instructions of the parties, it shall not be liable for any loss to the Initial Deposit, any First Extension Deposit, or any Second Extension Deposit unless caused by its gross negligence or willful misconduct.

(n) <u>Execution in Counterparts</u>. This Contract may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, and all of such counterparts shall constitute one agreement. To facilitate execution of this Contract, the parties may execute and exchange by electronic mail or telephone facsimile counterparts of the signature pages.

(o) <u>Termination</u>. Upon the payment of the Phase I Purchase Price, this Contract will automatically terminate with respect to the Phase I Buyer, and the Phase I Buyer will automatically be released from all obligations under this Contract.

[Signatures on the following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto have executed this Contract under seal, as of the Effective Date.

SELLER:

RICHMEADE LAND LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company

By:

eefl Keith A. Satisky, Manager

2-5-2020 Date:

[signatures continue on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto have executed this Contract under seal, as of the Effective Date.

PHASE I BUYER:

BR OWNER, LLC,

a Virginia limited liability company

- BR Managing Member, LLC By: a Virginia limited liability company
- Sole Member Its:
 - DPI, LLC, By: a Massachusetts limited liability company Manager

Its:

By:

Roberto Arista, Manager

202.0 281 Date:

PHASE II BUYER:

DAKOTA PARTNERS, INC., a Massachusetts corporation By: Marc Daigle, Treasurer 1/28/20 Date:

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

ALL THOSE CERTAIN PIECES OR PARCELS OF LAND EAST OF JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY AND SOUTH OF BELLEMEADE ROAD, IN THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, AND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS:

PARCEL C:

BEGINNING AT A STONE MONUMENT MARKING THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BELLEMEADE ROAD AND EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (1) ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BELLEMEADE AVENUE IN AN EASTWARDLY DIRECTION N 85 DEGREES 16 MINUTES 28 SECONDS E 1050.62 FEET TO AN OLD ROD; THENCE (2) IN A SOUTHWARDLY DIRECTION S 9 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 12 SECONDS W 612.77 FEET TO AN OLD ROD ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF COLBY LANE; THENCE (3) ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF COLBY LANE IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION S 85 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 30 SECONDS W 318.19 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (4) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.71 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET; THENCE (5) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION N 4 DEGREES 34 MINUTES 30 SECONDS W 301.87 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (6) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE LEFT WITH A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 94.29 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET; THENCE (7) ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION S 85 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 20 SECONDS W 499.23 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (8) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT, WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 16.63 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (9) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE, IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION, N 5 DEGREES 01 MINUTES 54 SECONDS W 209.51 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND CONTAINS 8.40 ACRES, AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF SURVEY MADE BY CHAS. H. FLEET & ASSOCIATES, ENGINEER & SURVEYORS, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1985.

PARCEL D:

BEGINNING AT A STONE MONUMENT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET, WHICH POINT, IS 10.07 FEET EAST OF THE INTERSECTION OF SOUTHERN LINE OF BRADY

STREET AND THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE: THENCE (1) ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET, IN AN EASTWARDLY DIRECTION, N 85 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 21 SECONDS E 498.72 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (2) IN A SOUTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.71 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE WESTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET; THENCE (3) ALONG THE WESTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET, IN A SOUTHWARDLY DIRECTION S 4 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 36 SECONDS E 673.85 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (4) IN A SOUTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.71 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET; THENCE (5) ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET, IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION S 85 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 41 SECONDS W 517.20 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (6) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 16.04 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (7) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE, IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION, N 2 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 49 SECONDS W 583.29 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE (8) CONTINUING IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE N 5 DEGREES 01 MINUTES 54 SECONDS W 90.46 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (9) IN A NORTHEASTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT, WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.78 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET, THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND CONTAINS 8.38 ACRES OF LAND, AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF SURVEY PREPARED BY CHAS. H. FLEET & ASSOCIATES, ENGINEER & SURVEYOR, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1985, AND REVISED DECEMBER 2, 1985.

PARCEL E:

BEGINNING AT A STONE MONUMENT, WHICH MONUMENT, IS 9.68 FEET EAST OF THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET AND THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (1) ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET, IN AN EASTWARDLY DIRECTION, N 85 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 15 SECONDS W 519.52 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (2) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE LEFT, WITH A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 94.26 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET; THENCE (3) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET, IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION N 4 DEGREES 37 MINUTES 19 SECONDS W 301.87 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (4) IN A NORTHEASTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT, WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.71 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF COLBY LANE; THENCE (5) ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF COLBY LANE, IN AN EASTWARDLY DIRECTION, N 85 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 30 SECONDS E 264.08 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (6) IN A SOUTHEASTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 32.32 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE (7) IN A SOUTHWARDLY DIRECTION S 1 DEGREE 58 MINUTES 40 SECONDS E 76.47 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE (8) CONTINUING IN A SOUTHWARDLY DIRECTION S 9 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 12 SECONDS W 492.01 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE (9) IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION S 84 DEGREES 53 MINUTES 11 SECONDS W 764.72 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (10) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE, IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION N 2 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 49 SECONDS W 199.38 FEET TO A POINT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (11) IN A NORTHEASTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.38 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET, THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND CONTAINS 5.99 ACRES, AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF SURVEY, PREPARED BY CHAS. H. FLEET & ASSOCIATES, ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1985, AND REVISED DECEMBER 2, 1985.

EXHIBIT A-1

PHASE I PROPERTY

[attached behind]



EXHIBIT A-2

PHASE II PROPERTY

[attached behind]



a,

00.2019120062801,27611		
Richmond Virginia Division of Collections PO Box 26505 Richmond, VA 23261-6505	2020 First Half Real Est Bill Number 2005332	
ICHMEADE L P /O DRUCKER & FALK LLC 1824 FISHING POINT DRIVE EWPORT NEWS VA 23606	Please record Bill Number in memo sec and include in all online banking tra	tion of check
Property Information	Tax Information	
Tax Year:2Bill Number:20053Parcel ID Number:\$0080275Property Address:\$200 Brad	5024 Current Penalty:	\$5,520.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Mortgage Company:	Amount Due January 14, 2020	\$2,760.00
Ann Class / Type Building Land Fotal	ual Valuation	Tota \$0.00 \$460,000.00
	djusted Annual Charges	\$460,000.0
Description REAL ESTATE TAX PAYMENTS RECEIVED TO DATE	Tax Rate \$1.20	Annual Charge: \$5,520.00 \$0.00
V#18134 Drucker & Folk LLC Prop. Doint 3833	5120	
Account # 18075 Doro 13 Half 2020 RET Amount 2760,000 Approval 10 Doro 100	Tax	
	Total Adjusted Annual Charges	\$5,520.00

Use the enclosed self-addressed envelope. Do not mail cash. Please review back of bill for additional information. U.S. Postal Service postmark must be on or before January 14, 2020 to avoid late payment penalty and interest. Return bottom portion with payment. Cancelled check will be your receipt. Retain top portion for your records.

0 🦽

Richmond Virginia	3	2020 First Half Real Esta	to Tay Bill
Division of Collections PO Box 26505	-		
Richmond, VA 23261-6505		Bill Number 2005331	3 -
RICHMEADE L P %O DRUCKER & FALK LLC 1824 FISHING POINT DR IEWPORT NEWS VA 23606-2679	P	lease record Bill Number in memo sect and include in all online banking tran	ion of check sactions
Property Information		Tax Information	
Tax Year:	2020	Total Adjusted Annual Charges:	\$6,720.0
Bill Number:	20053313	Current Interest:	\$0.0
B)80275002 haven Ave	Current Penalty:	\$0.0
Mortgage Company:		Amount Due January 14, 2020	\$3,360.0
	Annual V	aluation	
Class / Type Building			Tota
_and			\$0.0
Fotal			\$560,000.0 \$560,000.0
Summar	v of Adjust	ed Annual Charges	4560,000.00
Description Carteria Cart	Tax !	-	Annual Charges
PAYMENTS RECEIVED TO DATE	\$1.	20	\$6,720.00 \$0.00
V#18134			
Drucker & Faik LLC Processit 1833			
Account # T&075 Dose Stitlatf 2020 RETAX			
Amount 3360.00	-		
Approval b Detaylupo			
Addition of the first			
		Total Adjusted Applied Charges	
		Total Adjusted Annual Charges	\$6,720.00

Use the enclosed self-addressed envelope. Do not mail cash. Please review back of bill for additional information. U.S. Postal Service postmark must be on or before January 14, 2020 to avoid late payment penalty and interest. Return bottom portion with payment. Cancelled check will be your receipt. Retain top portion for your records.

0 🥒

300 2019120062601 16961					
Richmond Virginia Division of Collections	2020 First Half Real Estate Tax Bill				
PO Box 26505 Richmond, VA 23261-6505		Bill Number 20053322	-		
RICHMEADE LAND L P C/O DRUCKER & FALK LLC 1824 FISHING POINT DR JEWPORT NEWS VA 23606-2679	Please record Bill Number in memo section of check and include in all online banking transactions				
Property Information	<u> </u>	Tax Information			
Bill Number: 20053 Parcel ID Number: S0080275	3322 5025	Total Adjusted Annual Charges: Current Interest: Current Penalty:	\$4,080.00 \$0.00 \$0.00		
Property Address: 2316 Krouse					
Mortgage Company:		Amount Due January 14, 2020	\$2,040.00		
	wal Va	aluation			
Class / Type Building Land Total			Tota \$0.00 \$340,000.00 \$340,000.00		
Summary of Ac	djuste	ed Annual Charges			
Description REAL ESTATE TAX PAYMENTS RECEIVED TO DATE	Tax R \$1.2		Annual Charges \$4,080.00 \$0.00		
This bill does not show any prior year balances. If your accou		Total Adjusted Annual Charges	\$4,080.00		

Use the enclosed self-addressed envelope. Do not mail cash. Please review back of bill for additional information. n agency.

U.S. Postal Service postmark must be on or before January 14, 2020 to avoid late payment penalty and interest. Return bottom portion with payment. Cancelled check will be your receipt. Retain top portion for your records.

۹.



Third-Party RESNET Rater Certification (MANDATORY)



Appendix F RESNET Rater Certification of Development Plans

I certify that the development's plans and specifications	
energy performance as indicated in Virginia's Qualified All In the event the plans and specifications do not include re	
meet the QAP baseline energy performance, then those r	
even though the application is accepted for credits.	equilements suit must be met,
	ication to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements
	bilitated development (including those serving elderly
and/or physically disabled households).	putated acvelopment (merading mose serving ergeny
In addition provide HERS rating documention as specifie	d in the manual
X New Construction - EnergyStar Certification	
The development's design meets the criteria	
Rater understands that before issuance of IR	
provide EnergyStar Certification to VHDA.	
Rehabilitation -30% performance Increase or	ver existing, based on HERS Index
Or Must evidence a HERS	Index of 80 or better
Rater understands that before issuance of IR	S Form 8609, rater must provide
Certification to VHDA of energy performance	1.
Adaptive Reuse - Must evidence a HERS Inde	ex of 95 or better,
Rater understands that before issuance of IR	S Form 8609, rater must provide
Certification to VHDA of energy performance	l.
A delta contract of the strength	
Additional Optional Certifications	
I certify that the development's plans and specifications	nu prod Lore a contified varifier
incorporate all items for the certification as indicated belo	
of said certification. In the event the plans and specification include requirements to obtain the certification, then tho	
even though the application is accepted for credits. Rater	
IRS Form 8609, applicant will obtain and provide Certifica	
ins rolling boos, applicant will obtain and provide certifica	
TRUE Earthcraft Certification - The development's	design meets the criteria to obtain
Viridiant's EarthCraft Multifamily program G	old certification or higher
FALSE LEED Certification - The development's desig	n meets the criteria for the U.S.
Green Building Council LEED green building c	ertification.
FALSE National Green Building Standard (NGBS) - 1	The development's design meets the criteria
for meeting the NGBS Silver or higher stands	ards to obtain certification
FALSE Enterprise Green Communities - The develop	
meeting the requirements as stated in the En	
developments construction type to obtain ce	rtification.
***Please Note Raters must have completed 500+ rating	r in order to cartify this form
Frease Note Naters must have completed soor fating	
	signed: Matt Way
Date: 2/27/20 Pri	inted Name: Matt Waring
	RESNET Rater
	1.0
Resnet Provider Agency	REM
	ilgnature
Provider Contact and Phone/Email Sean Evensen	-Shanley (804)212-1934 / sean.evensen-shanley@viridiant.org_

Home Energy Rating Certificate Projected Report HERS® Index Score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Promer's Estimated Energy Use: Use [MBtu] Heating Gooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Heating Cooling

This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.



Brady Square 2020 LIHTC Pre-Review Comments

<u>Project Address</u> 2200 Brady Street Richmond, VA 23234

Project Summary

Brady Square is a new construction low-rise multifamily development, comprised of 66 units located in Richmond, VA. Dakota Partners plans to construct the project utilizing 9% LIHTC. As part of their funding application the project is seeking EarthCraft Gold and EnergyStar certifications. This requires 150 points on the EarthCraft workbook, as well as meeting all minimum ENERGYSTAR requirements. Mike Griffin of CJMW Architects is the primary architect contact for the project.

Unit-Level Energy Modeling

Unit-level models were generated using Ekotrope v3.2.3 based on the proposed scope and plans. With the current scope of work, the worst case units in the development are obtaining a projected HERS index of 67. The following outlines the scope as it is currently modeled.

Enclosure:

- R-10 Slab Edge insulation
- R-15 Grade I cavity insulation and R-3 continuous insulation at exterior above grade walls and rim & band, wood framing 16" on center
- R-13 Grade I cavity insulation in party walls
- R-11 Grade I adiabatic ceilings/floors
- R-20 Continuous Roof Deck insulation
- 0.21 U-Value for opaque doors
- 0.32 U-Value/0.27 SHGC windows & glass doors

Mechanicals:

- SEER 15.5, HSPF 10, 12k air source heat pump, programmable thermostat
- 0.95 EF tankless electric water heaters
- 5 ACH50 blower door test/infiltration
- 5% leakage to outside and 8% total duct leakage
- All ducts and air handlers located within conditioned space and insulated to R-6
- Pansonic ERV mechanical ventilation, 30CFM, 24 watts, 24 hours a day

Lights & Appliances:

- ES rated kitchen appliances
 - 708 kWh/yr refrigerator
 - 270 KWh/yr dishwasher
- Advanced lighting 100% LED interior and exterior fixtures
- RESNET defaults for washer and dryers.

Brady Square January 29, 2020



Please let me know if you have any question or if the above information does not accurately capture your current scope.

Sincerely,

Stacey Smith Multifamily Project Manager, Viridiant

G

Zoning Certification Letter (MANDATORY)



DATE: MARCH 4,2020

RE:

TO:	Virginia Housing Development Authority
	601 South Belvidere Street
	Richmond, Virginia 23220
	Attention: JD Bondurant

Name of Seller/Current Owner:	Richmeade Land LLC
Name of Owner/Applicant:	BR2 Owner, LLC
Name of Development:	Brady Square
ZONING CERTIFICATION	

The above-referenced Owner/Applicant has asked this office to complete this form letter regarding the zoning of the proposed Development (more fully described below). This certification is rendered solely for the purpose of confirming proper zoning for the site of the Development. It is understood that this letter will be used by the Virginia Housing Development Authority solely for the purpose of determining whether the Development qualifies for points available under VHDA's Qualified Allocation Plan for housing tax credits.

DEVELOPMENT DESCRIPTION:

Development Addre	ess:						
2200 Brady Street, Richmo	nd VA 232	34 (there are	currently	three legal parcels	(C, D and E) that make up this site	
totaling 22.77 acres). Entir							
and 2408 Drake Street, Ric							
Legal Description:							
See Attached Exhibit A - Le	gal Descri	ption of the si	ubject Pro	porty.			
Legal Description for the en	tire slte (2	2.77 acros) is	reference	ed by Parcel C; Pa	rcel D; and P	'arcel É.	
1							
Proposed Improvem	ents:						
 New Construction: Adaptive Reuse: Rehabilitation: 	66	# Units # Units # Units	12	# Buildings # Buildings	64,185.5	Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. Ft Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. Ft	
		- # 01015		_ # Buildings		Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. Ft,	

Zoning Certification, cont'd

Current Zoning: R53 Multifamily Residential & B-3 Commercial allowing a density of 11.94 units per acre, and the following other applicable conditions: total of 272 units in up to 50 buildings on the same footprint as that shown on the CUP.

Other Descriptive Information:

Brady Square is Phase II of a multi-phase project (The Heights @ Brady Square awarded tax credits in 2019). Brady Square is new construction involving 12 buildings (11 residential buildings) containing 66 units plus a community building. The total residential sq.ft. on this Phase is approx. 64,185.5 on a total of 10.15 acres.

LOCAL CERTIFICATION

Check one of the following as appropriate:

- The zoning for the proposed development described above is proper for the proposed residential development. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.
- The development described above is an approved non-conforming use. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.

あかがややい NEALTH OF FEP or EMPTH Lic. No. 033562 rd. alua a 243400 QB

g approvais ana/or special use permits are required.	,
A A asu	
Fran H. Shutt	
signature	
SHAWN A, SMITH Printed Name	
SENIOR PROJECT MANAGER.	
Title of Local Official or Civil Engineer	
804.200.6500	

Phone:

MARCH 4, 2020 Date:

NOTES TO LOCALITY

- 1. Return this certification to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application package.
- 2. Any change in this form may result in disqualification of the application.
- 3. If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Allocation Department at (804) 343-5518.

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

ALL THOSE CERTAIN PIECES OR PARCELS OF LAND EAST OF JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY AND SOUTH OF BELLEMEADE ROAD, IN THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, AND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS:

PARCEL C:

BEGINNING AT A STONE MONUMENT MARKING THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BELLEMEADE ROAD AND EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (1) ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BELLEMEADE AVENUE IN AN EASTWARDLY DIRECTION N 85 DEGREES 16 MINUTES 28 SECONDS E 1050.62 FEET TO AN OLD ROD; THENCE (2) IN A SOUTHWARDLY DIRECTION S 9 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 12 SECONDS W 612.77 FEET TO AN OLD ROD ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF COLBY LANE; THENCE (3) ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF COLBY LANE IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION S 85 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 30 SECONDS W 318.19 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (4) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.71 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET; THENCE (5) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION N 4 DEGREES 34 MINUTES 30 SECONDS W 301.87 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (6) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE LEFT WITH A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 94.29 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET; THENCE (7) ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION S 85 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 20 SECONDS W 499.23 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (8) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT, WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 16.63 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (9) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE, IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION, N 5 DEGREES 01 MINUTES 54 SECONDS W 209.51 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND CONTAINS 8.40 ACRES, AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF SURVEY MADE BY CHAS. H. FLEET & ASSOCIATES, ENGINEER & SURVEYORS, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1985.

PARCEL D:

BEGINNING AT A STONE MONUMENT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET, WHICH POINT, IS 10.07 FEET EAST OF THE INTERSECTION OF SOUTHERN LINE OF BRADY

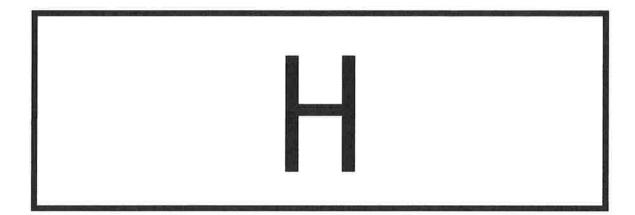
STREET AND THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE: THENCE (1) ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET, IN AN EASTWARDLY DIRECTION, N 85 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 21 SECONDS E 498.72 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (2) IN A SOUTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.71 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE WESTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET; THENCE (3) ALONG THE WESTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET, IN A SOUTHWARDLY DIRECTION S 4 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 36 SECONDS E 673.85 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (4) IN A SOUTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.71 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET; THENCE (5) ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET, IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION S 85 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 41 SECONDS W 517.20 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (6) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 16.04 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (7) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE, IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION, N 2 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 49 SECONDS W 583.29 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE (8) CONTINUING IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE N 5 DEGREES 01 MINUTES 54 SECONDS W 90.46 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (9) IN A NORTHEASTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT, WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.78 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET, THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND CONTAINS 8.38 ACRES OF LAND, AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF SURVEY PREPARED BY CHAS. H. FLEET & ASSOCIATES, ENGINEER & SURVEYOR, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1985, AND REVISED DECEMBER 2, 1985.

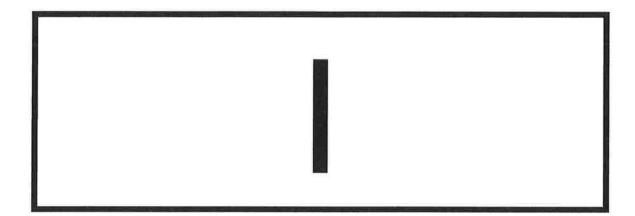
PARCEL E:

BEGINNING AT A STONE MONUMENT, WHICH MONUMENT, IS 9.68 FEET EAST OF THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET AND THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (1) ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET, IN AN EASTWARDLY DIRECTION, N 85 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 15 SECONDS W 519.52 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (2) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE LEFT, WITH A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 94.26 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET; THENCE (3) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET, IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION N 4 DEGREES 37 MINUTES 19 SECONDS W 301.87 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (4) IN A NORTHEASTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT, WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.71 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF COLBY LANE; THENCE (5) ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF COLBY LANE, IN AN EASTWARDLY DIRECTION, N 85 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 30 SECONDS E 264.08 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (6) IN A SOUTHEASTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 32.32 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE (7) IN A SOUTHWARDLY DIRECTION S 1 DEGREE 58 MINUTES 40 SECONDS E 76.47 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE (8) CONTINUING IN A SOUTHWARDLY DIRECTION S 9 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 12 SECONDS W 492.01 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE (9) IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION S 84 DEGREES 53 MINUTES 11 SECONDS W 764.72 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (10) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE, IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION N 2 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 49 SECONDS W 199.38 FEET TO A POINT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (11) IN A NORTHEASTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.38 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET, THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND CONTAINS 5.99 ACRES, AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF SURVEY, PREPARED BY CHAS. H. FLEET & ASSOCIATES, ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1985, AND REVISED DECEMBER 2, 1985.



Attorney's Opinion



Nonprofit Questionnaire (MANDATORY for points or pool)



Non-profit Questionnaire

Part II, 13VAC10-180-60, of the Qualified Allocation Plan (the "Plan") of the Virginia Housing Development Authority (the "Authority") for the allocation of federal low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under §42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (the "Code") establishes certain requirements for receiving credits from the non-profit pool established under the Plan and assigning points for participation of a non-profit organization in the development of qualified low-income housing.

Answers to the following questions will be used by the Authority in its evaluation of whether or not an applicant meets such requirements. Attach additional sheets as necessary to complete each question.

1. General Information

Name of development:		Brady Square					
Name of owner/applicant:		BR2 Owner, LL	BR2 Owner, LLC				
Name	of non-profit entity:	People Incorpor	ated Housing Group				
	ss of principal place of Iain Street Abingdon, VA 24210	business of non	-profit entity:				
	te funding sources and ram run by People Incorporated				ð.		
Tax exe	empt status:	🗐 501(c)(3)	501(c)(4)	🗌 501 (a)			
evid	of legal formation of no lenced by the following porate Commission letter availab	documentatio		n deadline);	02/22/2002		
	nf IRS 501 (c) (3) or 501 (c) ne and copy must be c 3		on letter (must be p	rior to applica	tion		
of Inco	pe exempt purposes (m rporation):		-	•			
The purpos	se of the corporation is affordable	community housing	development and improveme	ant for low-to modera	ite-Income families		
Expect	ed life (in years) of non	-profit:					

non-profil	ny full time, paid staff members does the non-profit and, if applicable, any of organization(s) ("related non-profit(s)") of which the non-profit is a subsidiary of non-profit is otherwise related have (i.e. by shared directors, staff, etc.)? How many part time, paid staff members?
Describe Available upor	the duties of all staff members: request.
Does the above?	non-profit share staff with any other entity besides a related non-profit describe
	No If yes, explain in detail: People Incorporated of Virginia shares staff with and is the alfiliate People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI.
	y volunteers does the non-profit and, if applicable, any related non-profit have rated has approximately 1,041 volunteers; its effiliates none.
	the sources and manner of funding of the non-profit? (You must disclose all and/ or the arrangements with any individual(s) or for profit entity, including r any entity related, directly, indirectly, to the Owner of the Development ated of Virginia provides services through over 30 unique programs to low-and moderate-income Individuals and Iamili
anyone o	
anyone o People Incorpor	a are lunded through a variety of sources including state, federal, local, and private grants. (Audit available upon request

 EXPIGIN IN Defail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit: People Incorporated Housing Group was formed in 2002 to become a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) to provide affordable community housing to low-and moderate-income households.

Page 2 of 10

🗌 Yes 🔳 No 🛛 If yes	e evolain in datail:
	s, explaint in defail.
Development, joint vent	zation or local housing authority (including the Owner of the ture partner, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly related red any directors to the governing board of the non-profit?
🗌 Yes 🔳 No 🛛 If yes, exp	plain:
appointments?	anization or local housing authority have the right to make such
Yes 📕 No	If yes, explain:
	nization or local housing authority have any other affiliation with ny other relationship with the non-profit in which it exercises or has other type of control?
Yes 🔳 No,	If yes, explain:
	ed by any individual(s) or for profit entity for the principal purpose le non-profit Pool or receiving points for non-profit participation
🗌 Yes 🔳 No	
experience of any other which the non-profit is of sople Incorporated of Virginia prov	experience of the non-profit including, if applicable, the past related non-profit of which the non-profit is a subsidiary or to therwise related (by shared directors, staff, etc.): vides services through over 30 programs to low-and moderate-income individuals and families
any of these programs are offered	I through the agency's subsidiaries: People Incorporated Housing Group, a CHDO, and People
corporated Financial Services, a C	CDFI. An annual report is available upon request
elated non-profit, descri	nswer to the previous question information concerning any ibe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501 (c) (3) pected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non-
	formed on August 11, 1964 and 501(c)(3) status was received on November 19, 1965.
	greet til teet and en teltel
	ices was formed on March 31, 2000 and 501(c)(3) status was received on November 25, 2002

Page 3 of 10

a. Is the non-profit assured of owning an interest in the Development (either directly or through a wholly owned subsidiary) throughout the Compliance Period (as defined in §42(i)(1) of the Code)?

Yes No

- (i) Will the non-profit own at least 10% of the general partnership/owning entity?
- (ii) Will the non-profit own 100% of the general partnership interest/owning entity?

If no to either 3a.i or 3a.ii above, specifically describe the non-profit's ownership interest: People Incorporated Housing Group is a 10% Member of the Managing Member.

b. (i) Will the non-profit be the managing member or managing general partner?
 Yes No If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision specifically referenced?

c. Will the non-profit have the option or right of first refusal to purchase the proposed development at the end of the compliance period for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes of the for-profit entity?

Yes No If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision
specifically referenced?

Recordable agreement attached to the Tax Credit Application as TAB V

If no at the end of the compliance period explain how the disposition of the assets will be structured:

People Incorporated Housing Group will have the right of first refusal.

 Is the non-profit materially participating (regular, continuous, and substantial participation) in the construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed Development?

Yes No If yes,

 Describe the nature and extent of the non-profit's proposed involvement in the construction or rehabilitation of the Development: People Incorporated Housing Group will have the right of first refusal.

(ii) Describe the nature and extent of the non-profit's involvement in the operation or

Page 4 of 10

		management of the Development throughout the Extended Use Period (the entire time period of occupancy restrictions of the low-income units in the Development): People Incorporated Housing Group will have the right of first refusal.
	(111)	Will the non-profit invest in its overall interaction with the development more than 500 hours annually to this venture? Yes IN No If yes, subdivide the annual hours by activity and staff responsible and explain in detail:
e.	resp mei Dakot	lain how the idea for the proposed development was conceived. For example, was it in ponse to a need identified by a local neighborhood group? Local government? Board mber? Housing needs study? Third party consultant? Other? a Partners, Inc. contacted Klein Hornlg LLP about the project. Klein Hornig reached out to
	People	a Incorporated about the project.
f.	bet	all general partners/managing members of the Owner of the Development (one must the non-profit) and the relative percentages of their interests: to Arista- 45%; and Marc Daigle - 45%
	People	e Incorporated Housing Group - 10%
g.	mei cor	is is a joint venture, (i.e. the non-profit is not the sole general partner/managing mber), explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the struction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed
g.	mei cor dev	mber), explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the
g.	ls a (i) e	mber), explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the struction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed elopment.
	ls a (i) e	mber}, explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the struction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed elopment. a Incorporated Housing Group's participation is limited to the Right of First Relusal. for profit entity providing development services (excluding architectural, engineering, al, and accounting services) to the proposed development? I Yes No If yes, xplain the nature and extent of the consultant's involvement in the construction or abilitation and operation or management of the proposed development. Dwner, LLC is the Owner of the Project. BR2 Developer, LLC is the developer of the project.
	Is a lega (i) e BR2 (mber}, explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the struction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed elopment. a Incorporated Housing Group's participation is limited to the Right of First Relusal. for profit entity providing development services (excluding architectural, engineering, al, and accounting services) to the proposed development? If Yes No If yes, xplain the nature and extent of the consultant's involvement in the construction or abilitation and operation or management of the proposed development. Dwner, LLC is the Owner of the Project. BR2 Developer, LLC is the developer of the project.

or consultant fee for providing development services? I Yes No If yes, explain the amount and source of the funds for such payments.

People Incorporated Housing Group will be enlitled to a fee of the greater of 5% of the allocation requested from VHDA or \$50,000, which fee will be paid at closing.

1.

I.

Will any portion of the developer's fee which the non-profit expects to collect from its participation in the development be used to pay any consultant fee or any other fee to a third party entity or joint venture partner? Yes No If yes, explain in detail the amount and timing of such payments.

Will the joint venture partner or for-profit consultant be compensated (receive income) in any other manner, such as builder's profit, architectural and engineering fees, or cash flow?
 Yes No If yes, explain:

Will any member of the board of directors, officer, or staff member of the non-profit participate in the development and/or operation of the proposed development in any for-profit capacity? Yes No If yes, explain:

m. Disclose any business or personal (including family) relationships that any of the staff members, directors or other principals involved in the formation <u>or</u> operation of the non-profit have, either directly or indirectly, with any persons or entities involved or to be involved in the Development on a for-profit basis including, but not limited to the Owner of the Development, any of its for-profit general partners, employees, limited partners or any other parties directly or indirectly related to such Owner:

Is the non-profit involving any local, community based non-profit organizations in the development, role and operation, or provision of services for the development?
 Yes I No If yes, explain in detail, including the compensation for the other non-profits:

Page 6 of 10

- 4. Virginia and Community Activity
- a. Has the Virginia State Corporation Commission authorized the non-profit to do business in Virginia?
- b. Define the non-profit's geographic target area or population to be served: VA counties of Lee, Wise, Scott, Dickenson, Buchanan, Russell, Washington, Tazewell, Smyth, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Pulaski, Carroll, Patrick, Floyd, Monigomery, Roanoke, Frankin, Bedold, Bolelouri, Aleghamy, Sherandoah, Froderick, Gurko, Warren Poge, Rappahannock, Fauquier Loudon, Culpeper, and Prince Wisam: VA oties of Briald, Manassas Park
- Does the non-profit or, if applicable, related non-profit have experience serving the community where the proposed development is located (including advocacy, organizing, development, management, or facilitation, but not limited to housing initiatives)?
 Yes No If yes, or no, explain nature, extent and duration of any service:
- Does the non-profit's by laws or board resolutions provide a formal process for low income, program beneficiaries to advise the non-profit on design, location of sites, development and management of affordable housing?
 Yes No If yes, explain:
 Article VI of People Incorporated Housing Group's bylaws. Bylaws available upon request.
- e. Has the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (Division of Consumer Affairs) authorized the non-profit to solicit contributions/donations in the target community?

Yes No

- f. Does the non-profit have demonstrated support (preferably financial) from established organizations, institutions, businesses and individuals in the target community?
 Yes No If yes, explain:
- g. Has the non-profit conducted any meetings with neighborhood, civic, or community groups and/or tenant associations to discuss the proposed development and solicit input? Yes
 No If yes, describe the meeting dates, meeting locations, number of attendees and general discussion points:
- h. Are at least 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the community being served? Types IN or If yes,

(i) low-income residents of the community? 🗌 Yes 🔳 No

Page 7 of 10

í.

Ł

(ii) elected representatives of low-income neighborhood organizations?

- i. Are no more than 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the public sector (i.e. public officials or employees or those appointed to the board by public officials)? Yes No
- k. Has the non-profit received a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) designation, as defined by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's HOME regulations, from the state or a local participating jurisdiction? I Yes No
 - Has the non-profit been awarded state or local funds for the purpose of supporting overhead and operating expenses? I Yes No If yes, explain in detail: CSBG funds are awarded annually.
- m. Has the non-profit been formally designated by the local government as the principal community-based non-profit housing development organization for the selected target area? Yes No If yes, explain:
- n. Has the non-profit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in which it acted as a joint venture partner with a for-profit entity? Types No If yes, note each such application including: the development name and location, the date of application, the non-profit's role and ownership status in the development, the name and principals of the joint venture partners, the name and principals of the general contractor, the name and principals of the development entity, the result of the application, and the current status of the development(s).

People Incorporated Housing Group has a Right of First Refusal with HEGM Corporation & Surber Development and Consulting LLC See the attached property list.

- o. Has the non-profit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in which it acted as the sole general partner/managing member? I Yes No If yes, note each such development including the name and location, the date of the application, the result of the application, and the current status of the development(s). See attached development list.
- p. To the best of your knowledge, has this development, or a similar development on the same site, ever received tax credits before? Yes INO If yes, explain:

Page 8 of 10

- q. Has the non-profit been an owner or applicant for a development that has received a reservation in a previous application round from the Virginia Housing Partnership or the VHDA Housing Funds? I Yes No If yes, explain: See attached list.
- s. Has the non-profit completed a community plan that (1) outlines a comprehensive strategy for addressing identified community housing needs, (2) offers a detailed work plan and timeline for implementing the strategy, and (3) documents that the needs assessment and comprehensive strategy were developed with the maximum possible input from the target community? Yes No If yes, explain the plan:

5. Attachments

Documentation of any of the above need not be submitted unless requested by VHDA

The undersigned Owner and non-profit hereby each certify that, to the best of its knowledge, all of the foregoing information is complete and accurate. Furthermore, each certifies that no attempt has been or will be made to circumvent the requirements for non-profit participation contained in the Plan or Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code.

By:

2020

BR2 Owner, LLC Owner/Applican Βv

Its: Managing Member Title

3/5/2020

People Incorporated Housing Group

Non-profit

Board Chairman

Page 9 of 10

By: **Executive Director**

Page 10 of 10

People Incorporated Housing Group Board of Directors 2020-2021

Board Member: David McCracken - Chair 518 S. Monte Vista Drive, #6 Glade Spring, VA 24340 Cell: 276-356-1856 Phone: 276.429.5480 dmac1960@embarqmail.com

Board Member: Tony Hooper 87 Dennison St. Fredericksburg, VA 22406 540.373.1047 email: NThooper@gmail.com

Board Member: John Ayers 115 Lou Jake Lane Edinburg, VA 22824 john.ayers20@gmail.com Cell: 540-335-2416 Home: 540-984-8357

Board Member: Winona Fleenor Virginia Highlands Community College P. O. Box 828 Abingdon, VA 24212 (276) 739-2493 wfleenor@vhcc.edu

Board Member: Tommy Burris-Secretary 1235 West State St., Unit #12 Bristol, VA 24201 Cell: 276.494.1794 Email: mickeyPTS2012@yahoo.com Email: mickeypts20@yahoo.com Board Member: Billy Taylor-Vice-Chair 837 Portsmouth Ave., Apt. A15 Bristol, VA 24201 cell: 757.235.3911 email: BillyPaulTaylor@gmail.com

Board Member: Phil McCall-Treasurer 24597 Walden Rd Abingdon, VA 24210 Home: 276628-4536 Cell: 276-698-8040 email: pmccall@washcova.com

Board Member: Walter Mahala 26101 Old Saltworks Rd Abingdon, VA 24210 423.727.7387 276.685.9036 cell Kathy (wife – CVS Pharmacy – 628.8119)

Board Member: Chris Shortridge (1025 Maple Street P.O. Box 288 Grundy, VA 24614 276.935.8437 276.935.4286 Email: cjproperties@verizon.net Cell: 276.701.0112

Board Member: Jan Selbo 178 Main St. Warrenton, VA 20186 540.229.2036 cell 540.229.2742 Keith's 540.341.0036 home jselbo@gmail.com

Essex Manor	Brunswick Manor	Abingon Terrace	West Lance Apartments	Clinch View Manor Spruce Hill Manor	Abingdon Village	Toms Brook School	Riverside Place	Valley Vista	Jonesville Manor	Sweetbriar		Pulaski Village	Norton Green	Dante Crossing		Abingdon Green	White's Mill Point	Deskins Apartments	Project Name	List and Status of LIHTC Developments
Essex Manor Apartments, LLC	Brunswick Manor Apartments, LLC	Abingdon Terrace Apartments, LLC	West Lance Apartments, LLC	Clinch View Manor Apartments, LLC	Abingdon Village Apartments, LLC	Toms Brook School Apartments, LLC	Riverside Place Apartments, LLC	Valley Vista Apartments, LLC	Jonesville Manor, LLC	Sweetbriar, LP		Pulaski Village, LLC	Norton Green, LLC	Dante Crossing, LLC		Abingdon Green, LP	White's Mill Point, LP	Buchanan County Housing Limited Partnership	Owner Entity	Developments
Essex Management, LLC/People Inc. Housing Group	Brunswick Management, LLC	People Inc. Housing Group	People Inc. Housing Group People Inc. Housing Group	People Inc. Housing Group	People Inc. Housing Group	People Inc. Housing Group	People Inc. Housing Group	People Inc. Housing Group	People Inc. Housing Group	Virginia Housing Com	Sweetbriar Apartments	People Inc. Housing Group	People Inc. Housing Group	Virginia Housing Corp	Dante Crossing Apartments Management, Inc./Southwest	People Inc. Housing Group	Mill Point Apartments, Inc./People Incorporated of Southwest Virginia	Deskins Apartments, LP/People Incorporated of Southwest Virginia	GP/MM/Developer	
Tappahannock	Lawrenceville	Abingdon	New Castle	Gate City	Abingdon	Toms Brook	Damascus	Woodstock	Jonesville			Pulaski	Norton	Dante		Abingdon	Abingdon	Vansant	Location	
March 4, 2016	March 6, 2015	March 14, 2012	March 10, 2011 March 10, 2011	March 10, 2011	March 10, 2011		May 14, 2009	February 13, 2008	February 13, 2007			March 9, 2007	Mach 9, 2007	March 9, 2007		March 9, 2007	March 2004	March 13, 1998	Date of Application	
Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance			Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance		Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance	Operational/Compliance	Current Status	

People Incorporated

Millview Apartments Luray Meadows	Culpeper Crossing	Pennington Gap
Millview Apartments, LLC Luray Meadows, LLC	Culpeper Crossing, LLC	Pennington Gap Apartments, LLC
Inc. Housing Group TBC/People Inc. Housing Group	Culpeper Crossing Management, LLC/People Inc. Housing Group Millview Management, LLC/People	Pennington Gap Management, LLC/People Inc. Housing Group
Remington Luray	Culpeper	Pennington Gap
March 3, 2017 March 3, 2017	March 3, 2017	March 4, 2016
Construction Closing	Construction	Operational/Compliance

Date of Application Non-Profit's role Ownership Status Name of JV 2014 10% Member and ROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Metton 2014 10% Member and ROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Metton 2014 10% Member and ROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Metton 2014 10% Member and ROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Metton 2012 10% Member and ROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Metton 2012 10% Member and ROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Metton 2013 10% Member and ROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Metton 2013 10% Member and ROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Metton 2013 10% Member and ROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Metton 2013 10% Member and ROFR SAME Surber Development and Consulting LLC: Jennifer E. H. Surber 2013 10% Member and ROFR SAME Surber Development and Consulting LLC: Jennif	Owmership State ROFR SAME ROFR SAME ROFR SAME ROFR SAME ROFR SAME ROFR SAME ROFR SAME	Ownership Status Name of JV BROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton BROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton BROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton BROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton BROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton BROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton BROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton BROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton BROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton BROFR SAME HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton BROFR SAME Sauber Development and Consulting LLC: Jennifer E. H. Surber BROFR SAME Surber Development and Consulting LLC: Jennifer E. H. Surber BROFR SAME Surber Development and Consulting LLC: Jennifer E. H. Surber
rship Stat	rship Status Name of JV HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton Surber Development and Consulting LLC: Jennifer E. H. Surber Surber Development and Consulting LLC: Jennifer F. H. Surber	rship Status Name of JV Name of GC HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton WB Properties HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton WB Properties HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton WB Properties HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton WB Properties HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton WB Properties HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton WB Properties HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton WB Properties HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton WB Properties UC: Jennifer E. H. Surber WB Properties Surber Development and Consulting LLC: Jennifer E. H. Surber VB Properties WB Properties WB Properties MC Methy Surber Development and Consulting LC: Jennifer E. H. Surber VB Properties WB Properties Surber Development and Consulting LC: Jennifer E. H. Surber VB Properties MB Properties MC MC MB Properties MC MB Properties MC MB Properties MC MB Properties MC MC MB Properties MC M
Name of JV HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Trnochy Gunderman, Melvin B. Metton HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Trnochy Gunderman, Melvin B. Metton Surber Development and Consulting LLC: Jennifer E. H. Surber		Name of GC WB Properties WB Properties WB Properties WB Properties WB Properties WB Properties Properties
	Name of GC WB Properties WB Properties WB Properties WB Properties WB Properties WB Properties WB Properties WB Properties	đ

J

Relocation Plan (MANDATORY, if tenants are displaced)

Must include a unit delivery schedule

This deal does not require information behind this tab.

K

Documentation of Development Location

This deal does not require information behind this tab.

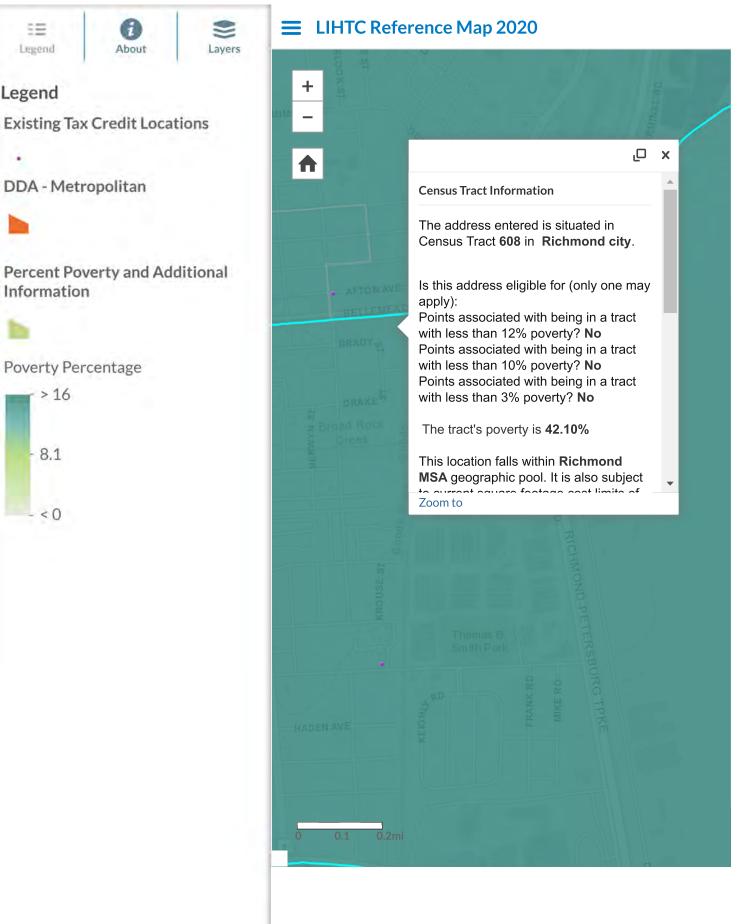
K.1

Revitalization Area Certification

3/11/2020

38 Legend

Legend



Percent Poverty and Additional Information

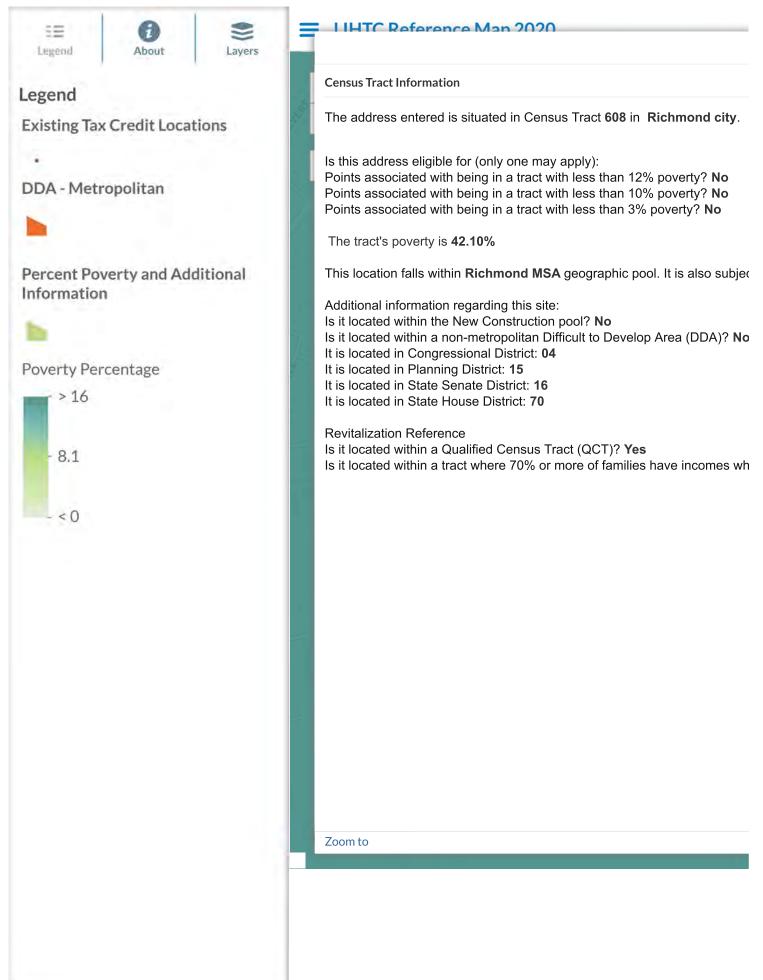
DDA - Metropolitan

About

Poverty Percentage

> 16 8.1 < 0

3/11/2020



K.2

Location Map

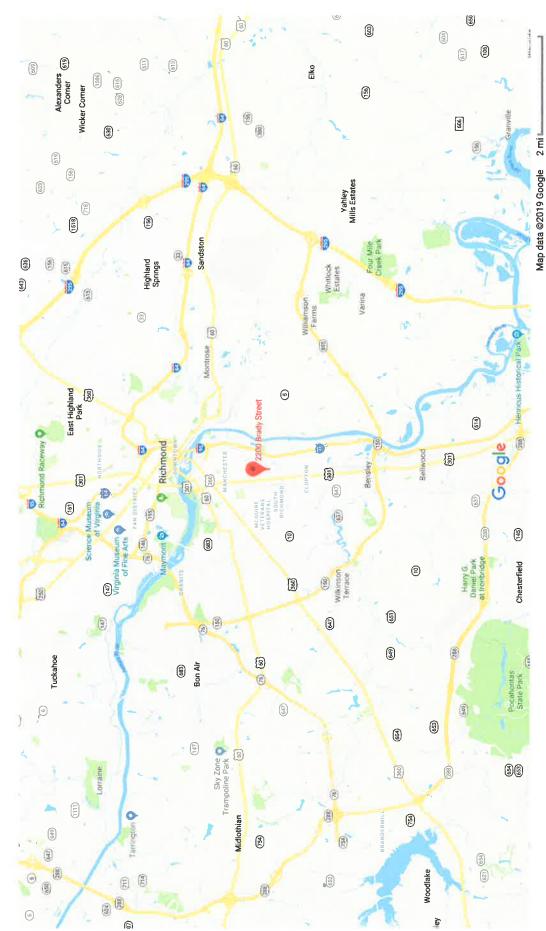


2200 Brady St

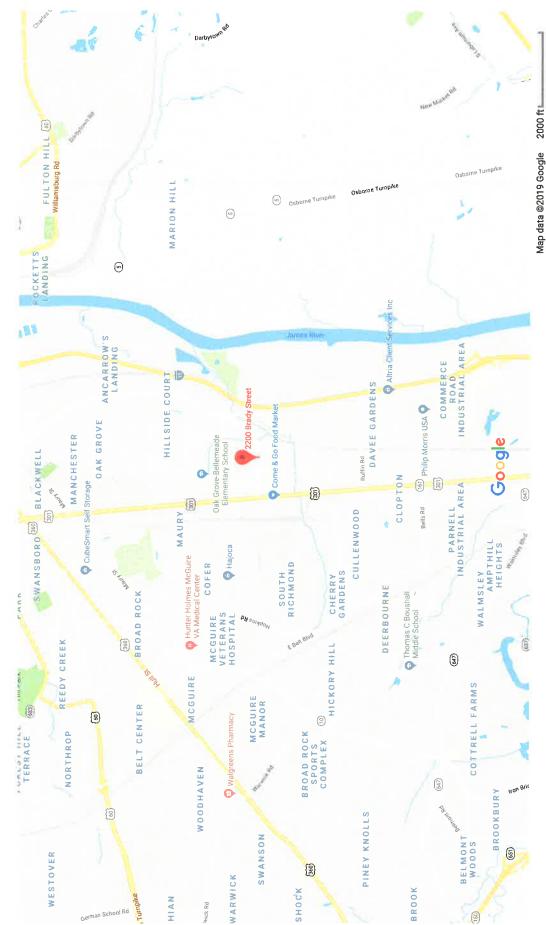


200 ft Imagery @2019 Google, Map data @2019 Google https://www.google.com/maps/place/2200+Brady+St,+Richmond,+VA+23234/@37,4899959,-77,4419638,811m/data=!3m1!1e3!4m5!3m4!1s0x89b111c4212895b9:0xb1164c8f17489d76!8m2!3d37.4911079!4d-77.439759... 1/1

Google Maps 2200 Brady St

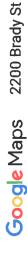


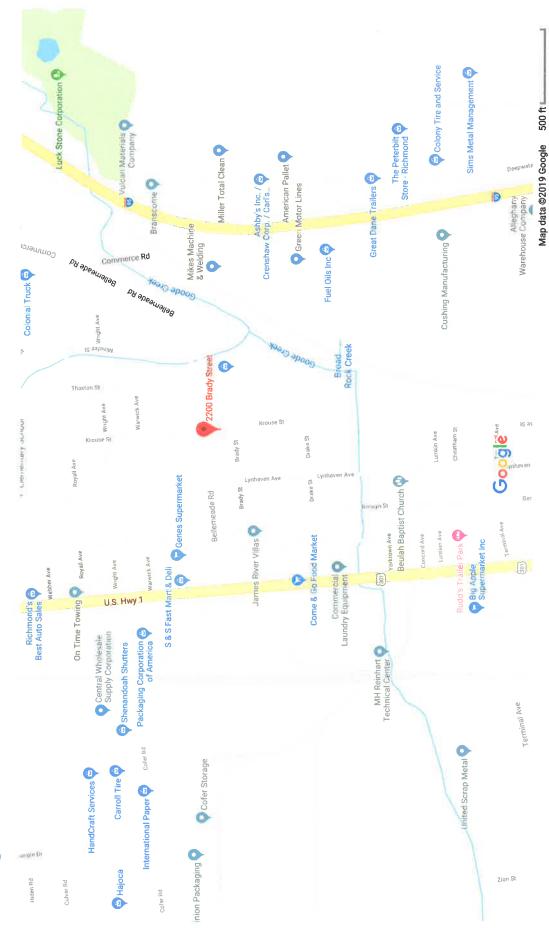




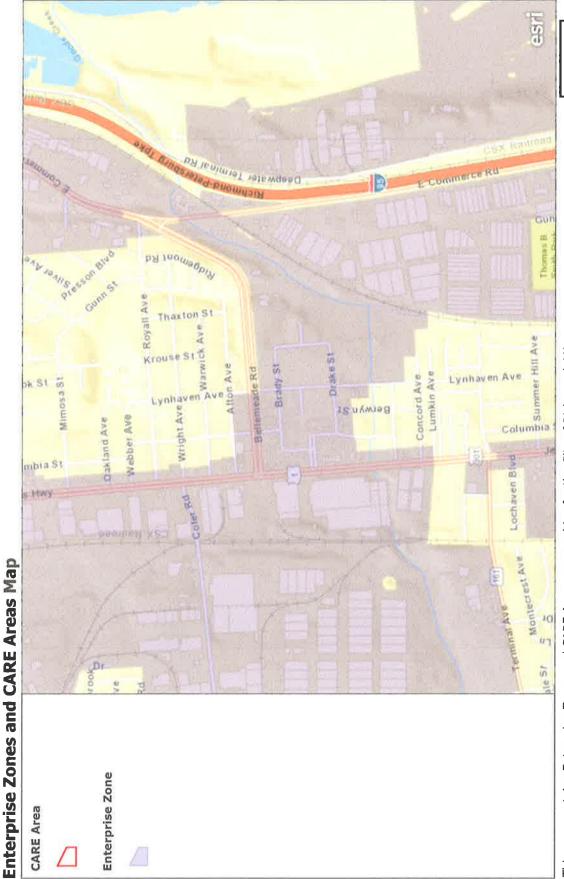
https://www.google.com/maps/place/2200+Brady+St,+Richmond,+VA+23234/@37.4895458,-77.4409982,14z/data=!4m5!3m4!1s0x89b111c4212895b9:0xb1164c8f17489d76!8m2!3d37.4911079!4d-77.439759?hi=en&aut... 1/1







https://www.google.com/maps/place/2200+Brady+St,+Richmond,+VA+23234/@37,4895458,-77,4409982,16z/data=!4m5!3m4!1s0x89b111c4212895b9:0xb1164c8f17489d76!8m2!3d37,4911079!4d-77,439759?hh=en&aut... 1/1





0.2mi

This map contains Enterprise Zones and CARE Areas geographies for the City of Richmond, VA

K.3

Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Public Transportation



Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Transportation

DATE: February 21, 2020

TO: Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, VA 23220-6500

RE:	2020 Tax Credit Reservation	n Request
	Name of Development:	Brady Square
	Name of Owner:	BR2 Owner, LLC

Gentlemen:

This letter is submitted to you in support of the Owner's Application for Reservation of Low Income Housing Tax Credits under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

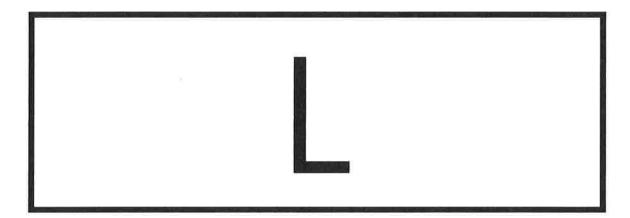
Based upon due investigation of the site and any other matters as it deemed necessary this firm certifies that: the main street boundary entrance to the property is within:

- 2,640 feet or ¹/₂ mile of the nearest access point to an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station; **or**
- I,320 feet or ¼ mile of the nearest access point to an existing public bus stop.



Timm	ons Group
	Firm Name
By:	Jean A. Smith
Its:	Senior Project Manager
	Title

2020



PHA/Section 8 Notification Letter

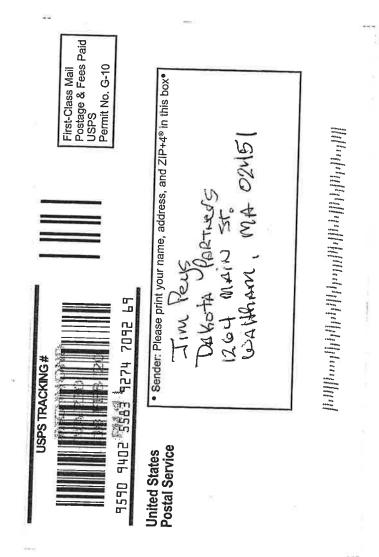
	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELI	I DELIVERY
 Complete items 1, 2, and 3. 	A Signature	2011年に、1月1日に、1月1日に
Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.	× Meday The	Agent
 Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space bermits. 	B. Received by Printed Name)	C Date of Delivery
1. Article Addressed to: MR. DAMDY DUNCTAN	D. Is delivery address different from item 1? If YES, enter delivery address below:	m item 1?
RELINGITD RESEVELOPMENT +		
goi Chamberlayne phusing Rikhwoisi in 22000		
		Priority Mail Express® Redistance Mailtm
9590 9402 5583 9274 7092 69	Adult Signature Restricted Delivery Certified Mail@ Certified Mail Restricted Delivery	Registered Mail Restricted Delivery Return Receipt for
2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) CE (8503685945	Collect on Delivery Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery Insured Mail Insured Mail Insured Mail Insured Mail Insured Mail	 Merchancise Signature Confirmation Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

41

-

\$

X



LONGMEADOW 817 WILLIAMS SI LONGMEADOW, MA 01106-99 242114-1028 (800)275-8777 02/14/2020 12:59 PM		59 US	ES CE® EXPRESS™	Postage S2222	e Insurance Fee COD Fee SPM \$\$	\$ \$	stats 29,20	loyee Signature	oloyee Signalure
Product Οτy Uni Pric	t Price	85036A.	UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	A 2-Day Maduled Delivery Dat ModDon (2010)	Scheduled Delivery Time 10:30 AM 3:00 PM 20:20 AM Delivery Feet	ayrHoliday Premiun	Spance Engloyed in		Emp
PM Exp 1-Day 1 \$26.3 Flat Rate Env (Domestic) (RICHMOND, VA 23220) (Flat Rate) (Signature Requested) (Scheduled Delivery Day) (Tuesday 02/18/2020 12:00 P. (Money Back Guarantee)		EE		ORIGIN (POSTAL SERVICE USE ONLY) A 1-Day A22-Day PO ZIP Code O (1 1 / (0) 02/// 5	1/20	2.57. APM	DS OZS	DELIVERY (POSTAL SERVICE Delivery Attempt (MMDDYY) Time	Delivery Attempt (MM/DDM/) Time
(USPS Tracking #) (EE185036859US) PM Exp Insurance	\$0.00	10		he mailer: 1)	ivery.	~	5m		
(Up to \$100.00 included) Return Receipt (USPS Return Receipt #) (9590940255839274709269)	\$2.85	52-hi		Federal Agency Acct. No. or Postal Service" Acct. Inty) must check the "Signature Required" box if the maile must check the "Signature Required" box if the maile	s signature on del		t Aous	20	-222-1811.
lotal:	\$29.20	33 39	ā	icy Acct. No. o "Signature F urance: OR 3)	ting to obtain the addressee's siness day) tional fee, where available by where available		PKI	232	or call 800-
Credit Card Remitd (Card Name:AMEX) (Account #:XXXXXXXXXXX1133) (Approval #:809208) (Transaction #:611)	\$29.20	PHONE (562	2 St. MH 024	plicable r Use o he-milier Purcharies	atterri ext bus (addi ional		Federlayer	2012	For pickup or USPS Tracking", visit USPS.com or call 800-222-1811.
(AID:A00000025010801 (AL:AMERICAN EXPRESS) (PIN:Not Required)	Chip)	ONLY COS	MULLY .	PAYMENT BY ACCOUNT (If ap USPS* Corporate Acct. No. DELIVERY OPTIONS (Custome DELIVERY OPTIONS (Custome DELIVERY OPTIONS (Custome DELIVERY OPTIONS (14 PAR)	secure location without Secure location without Delivery Required wery Required (addit very Pequired (addit very Poet	VEWDS-	Chamb Lhamb	AM DIL	For pickup or USPS Tracking
ncludes up to \$100 insurance		CUSTOMER USE ONLY FROM: IPLEASE FRIM FROM: IPLEASE FRIM MALAPA	Pols HIACs	PAYMENT BY ACCOUNT (If USPS® Corporate Acct. No. DELIVERY OPTIONS (CUSIC DELIVERY OPTIONS (CUSIC SIGNATURE REQUIRED NO.	opticie or other y Options No Saturday [Sunday/Holids 10:30 AM Dell Refer to USP		10- han	HUS ADD	pickup or (
ave this receipt as evidence of nsurance. For information on fi	ling	FROM:		DELN DELN Require	Delive	10: e	1-4	ZP+	For

.

.

insurance. For information on filing an insurance claim go to https://www.usps.com/help/claims.htm

5

Text your tracking number to 28777 (2USPS) to get the latest status. Standard Message and Data rates may apply. You may also visit www.usps.com USPS Tracking or call 1-800-222-1811.

> Preview your Mail Track your Packages Sign up for FREE @ www.informeddelivery.com

All sales final on stamps and postage Refunds for guaranteed services only Thank you for your business.

HELP US SERVE YOU BETTER



PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

Development Name: Brady Square Tracking #: 2020-C-27

If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Department at (804) 343-5518.

General Instructions

- 1. Because of conflicting program requirements regarding waiting list procedures, this letter is not applicable to those developments that have project based Section 8 or project based vouchers.
- 2. This PHA or Section 8 Notification letter must be included with the application.
- 3. 'Development Address' should correspond to I.A.2 on page 1 of the Application.
- 4. 'Proposed Improvements' should correspond with I.B & D and III.A of the Application.
- 5. 'Proposed Rents' should correspond with VII.C of the Application.
- 6. 'Other Descriptive Information' should correspond with information in the application.

NOTE: Any change to this form letter may result in a reduction of points under the scoring system.

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

DATE: February 14, 2020

TO: Mr. Damon Duncan, CEO

Richmond Redevelopment & Housing

901 Chamberlayne Pkwy, Richmond

RE: PROPOSED AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

Name of Development:	Brady Square	
Name of Owner:	BR2 Owner, LLC	

I would like to take this opportunity to notify you of a proposed affordable housing development to be completed in your jurisdiction. We are in the process of applying for federal low-income housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA). We expect to make a representation in that application that we will give leasing preference to households on the local PHA or Section 8 waiting list. Units are expected to be completed and available for occupancy beginning on October 1, 2022 (date).

The following is a brief description of the proposed development:

Development Address: 2200 Brady Street, Richmond VA

Proposed Improvements:

New Constr.:	66	# units	12	# Bldgs
Adaptive Reuse:		# units		# Bldgs
Rehabilitation:		# units		# Bldgs

Proposed Rents:

Efficiencies:	\$	_ / month
🔳 1 Bedroom Units:	\$ 366 - \$803	/ month
🔳 2 Bedroom Units:	\$ 437 - \$936	_ / month
🔳 3 Bedroom Units:	\$ 500 - \$1,107	/ month
4 Bedroom Units:	\$	/ month

Other Descriptive Information:

Brady Square is Phase II consisting of 66 units (being submitted to VHDA as a 9%/4% - total of 132 units)	_
containing 11 residential buildings and one (1) community building on a total site (all phases) of 22.77 acres.	

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

We appreciate your assistance with identifying qualified tenants.

If you have any questions about the proposed development, please call me at $(56)^{394-2504}$.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter by signing below and returning it to me.

Sincerely/yours, **Jim Peys**

Name

Director of Acquisitions

To be completed by the Local Housing Authority or Sec 8 Administrator:

Seen and Acknowledged By: _____

Printed Name: Damon Duncan

Title: CEO

Phone:	804-780-4200		 _

Date:_____

Μ

Locality CEO Response Letter

This deal does not require information behind this tab.

Homeownership Plan

This deal does not require information behind this tab.

0

Plan of Development Certification Letter

This deal does not require information behind this tab.

Ρ

Copies of 8609s to Certify Developer Experience and Partnership agreements

VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developers

Notes:

Updated:

1/30/2020

I Listed if 'named' Controlling General Partner or Managing Member (as confirmed by supporting documentation)

I Listed if documentation supported at least 6 LIHTC developments

I Listed if a principal who has developed at least 3 LIHTC deals and has at least \$500,000 in liquid assets

See LIHTC Manual for instructions on being added to this list

INDIVIDUALS



BR 2 Dower

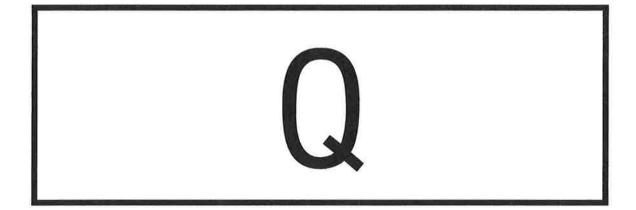
1 Alexander, Randall P. 2 Asamb Ci 3 Arista, Roberto 4 Barnhart, Richard K. 5 Baron, Richard 6 Bennett, Vincent R. 7 Burns, Laura P. 8 Chapman, Tim 9 Cohen, Howard Earl 10 Connelly, T. Kevin 11 Connors, Cathy 12 Copeland, M. Scott 13 Copeland, Robert O. 14 Copeland, Todd A. 15 Cordingley, Bruce A. 16 Counselman, Richard 17 Crosland, Jr., John 18 Curtis, Lawrence H. 19 Daigle, Marc 20 Dambly, Mark H. 21 Deutch, David O. 22 Dischinger, Chris 23 Douglas, David D. 24 Edmondson, Jim 25 Ellis, Gary D. 26 Fekas, William L. 27 Fitch, Hollis M.

28 Fore, Richard L. 29 Franklin, Wendell C. 30 Friedman, Mitchell M. 31 Gardner, Mark E. 32 Gunderman, Timothy L. 33 Haskins, Robert G. 34 Heatwole, F. Andrew 35 Honeycutt, Thomas W. 36 Hunt, Michael C. 37 Iglesias, Adrian 38 Jester, M. David 39 Johnston, Thomas M. 40 Jones Kirkland, Janice 41 Kirkland, Milton L. 42 Kittle, Jeffery L. 43 Koogler, David M. 44 Koogler, David Mark 45 Lancaster, Dale 46 Lawson, Phillip O. 47 Lawson, Steve 48 Leon, Miles B. 49 Lewis, David R. 50 Margolis, Robert B. 51 McCormack, Kevin 52 McNamara, Michael L. 53 Melton, Melvin B. 54 Midura, Ronald J.

55 Mirmelstein, George 56 Nelson, IV, John M. 57 Orth, Kevin 58 Page, David 59 Parent, Brian 60 Park, Richard A. 61 Park, William N. 62 Pasquesi, R.J. 63 Pedigo, Gerald K. 64 Poulin, Brian M. 65 Queener, Brad 66 Ripley, F. Scott 67 Ripley, Ronald C. 68 Ross, Stephen M. 69 Salazar, Tony 70 Sari, Lisa A. 71 Sinito, Frank T. 72 Stockmaster, Adam J. 73 Stoffregen, Phillip J. 74 Surber, Jen 75 Valey, Ernst 76 Uram, David 77 Wilson, Stephen 78 Woda, Jeffrey J. 79 Wohl, Michael D. 80 Wolfson, III, Louis

NON-PROFITS, LHAs & (PUBLICLY TRADED) CORPORATIONS

- 1 AHC, Inc. 2 Alexandria RHA 3 Arlington Partnership for Affordable Housing (APAH) 4 Atlantic Housing Foundation, Inc. **5 Better Housing Coalition** 6 Buckeye Community Hope Foundation 7 Community Housing Partners 8 Community Housing, Inc. 9 ElderHomes (dba Project: Homes) 10 Enterprise Homes, Inc 11 Fairfax County RHA 12 Homes for America, Inc. 13 Humanities Foundation, Inc. 14 Huntington Housing, Inc. 15 Newport News RHA 16 NHT Communities 17 Norfolk Redevelopment Housing Authority **18 People Incorporated**
- 19 Piedmont Housing Alliance
- 20 Preserving US, Inc.
- 21 Portsmouth RHA
- 22 RHA/Housing, Inc.
- 23 Rush Homes
- 24 The Community Builders
- 25 Virginia Supportive Housing
- 26 Virginia United Methodist Housing Development Corporation
- 27 Wesley Housing Development Corporation
- 28 LEDIC Realty Company, LLC



Documentation of Rental Assistance

Board of Commissioners Veronica G. Blount, Chairman

Neil S. Kessler Marilyn B. Olds Elliott M. Harrigan Samuel S. Young, Jr. Jonathan Coleman Robley S. Jones Robert J. Adams



Chief Executive Officer Damon E. Duncan 901 Chamberlayne Parkway P.O. Box 26887 Richmond, VA 23261-6887 804-780-4200 Fax 804-780-8712 TTY: Dial 7-1-1 www.rrha.com

March 4, 2020

Charlie Dirac Dakota Partners, Inc. 1264 Main St. Waltham, MA 02451 CDirac@dakotapartners.net

Dear Mr. Dirac:

Thank you for responding to Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority's Request for Proposal No. RRHA-RFP-2020-01 for Project Based Vouchers (PBVs) issued on January 10, 2020. In response to your proposal, I am pleased to inform you that you have been awarded <u>7</u> PBVs for <u>Brady Square Apartments</u> located at <u>2200 Brady St., Richmond, VA 23234</u>. The term of the PBVs will be for 15 years subject to the execution of a HAP contract. This commitment is in effect from March 4, 2020 - September 3, 2022 (30 months) subject to your satisfactory compliance with the terms and conditions stipulated in the aforementioned RFP.

In addition, if you indicated in your response to the aforementioned RFP that your project was applying for Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTCs) through VHDA, then this commitment is contingent upon the receiving an allocation of Low Income Housing Tax Credits no later than December 31, 2020.

Again, congratulations on receiving this commitment. We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely,

Arthur J. Walker, CPPO Director of Procurement and Contract Administration

R

Documentation of Operating Budget



January 24, 2020

Jim Peys Dakota Partners 1264 Main Street Waltham, MA 02451 jpeys@dakotapartners.net

RE: Preliminary Utility Allowance for Brady Square

Dear Mr. Peys,

Please see the following Preliminary Utility Allowance (UA) for Brady Square located in Richmond, Virginia. Utility projections were generated with applicable rates, fees, and taxes of the property's utility providers: Dominion Energy, City of Richmond DPU. The utility rates used to produce this UA are no older than the rates in place 60 days prior to the date of this letter. Below is a table depicting the highest UA by each bedroom type. Should you have any questions do not hesitate to contact me.

ENERGY STAR & EARTHCRAFT UA*			ALLOWANCES BY BEDROOM TYPE			
Utilities	Type of Utility	Paid by	1-BR	2-BR	3-BR	
Heating	Electric	Tenant	\$14	\$16	\$19	
Air Conditioning	Electric	Tenant	\$6	\$8	\$9	
Cooking	Electric	Tenant	\$5	\$7	\$8	
Lighting	Electric	Tenant	\$22	\$26	\$31	
Hot Water	Electric	Tenant	\$13	\$15	\$18	
Water	·•·	Tenant	\$26	\$31	\$36	
Sewer	5. 4 .	Tenant	\$35	\$44	\$53	
Trash		Owner			-	
Total UA for costs paid by tenant			\$121	\$147	\$174	
The water and sewer p	IHTC Application use for projections were product kitchen faucets, 1.5 gpr	ced using water	fixtures with flow r			

Sincerely,

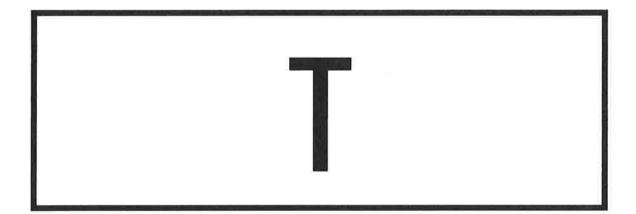
Rob Mc Raney

Rob McRaney Business Relations Manager, Viridiant

S

Supportive Housing Certification

This deal does not require information behind this tab.



Funding Documentation



Community Development Banking 225 Franklin Street MA1-225-02-02 Boston, MA 02110

> Claudius Zorokong Vice President P: 617.346.1597 claudius.zorokong@bofa.com

March 2, 2020

Roberto Arista, Principal Dakota Partners, Inc. 1264 Main St Waltham, MA

RE: The Heights at Brady Square Phase 2 (9%) - RFQ Richmond, VA 23234

Dear Roberto:

On behalf of Bank of America, and in response to your request, I am pleased to write this Letter of Interest in connection with your response to the RFQ for The Heights at Brady Square Phase 2 proposal, in Richmond, VA. The Bank is interested in learning more about the project and providing construction period debt financing as well as tax credit equity investments. Bank of America would work to structure the debt and equity to best meet the needs of this project, subject to our underwriting guidelines and credit approval procedures. Once you receive tax credit allocations, public subsidies and any other non-tax credit funding needed, we would move forward quickly with our due diligence and approval processes. It is Bank of America's understanding that the opportunity is investment of approximately \$8,889,560 for 9% LIHTCs.

Based on the information we have reviewed to date, we understand that Dakota's proposed development is a new construction multifamily building consisting of 66 units with a mix of one, two, and three-bedrooms. Dakota intends to build additional multifamily phases subsequent to this development.

Bank of America has worked closely with Dakota on numerous real estate development projects over the past 10+ years, and has seen the organization grow and expand. All projects have been completed on time, and within budget. Additionally, all loans have been paid as agreed, and the Direct LIHTC investments we have made to-date in Dakota's

developments are all performing satisfactorily. We have financed more than fifteen (15) projects with Dakota and welcomes the opportunity to pursue additional business.

This letter is not to be considered a commitment to finance or invest, *but as a Letter of Interest*. As you are likely aware, commitments can only be issued after Bank of America's underwriting, due diligence and confirmation has been satisfactorily completed and the financing has been approved through our credit approval process. We will let you know what additional information may be required in order to complete our underwriting.

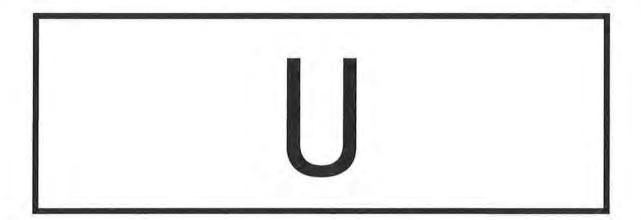
Please let me know if there is any additional information that you require at this time, or if you have any further questions or comments. We wish you the best of luck and look forward to the opportunity to work with you on this innovative and important development, and enhance our already solid relationship with Dakota. Should you have any questions, please feel free to call me at 617-346-1597.

Sincerely,

Claudia Sopor

Claudius Zorokong

Cc: Patricia Marinilli



Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools with Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population This deal does not require information behind this tab.

V

Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO: Klein Hornig LLP 1325 G Street NW, Suite 770 Washington, DC 20005 Attn: Erik T. Hoffman

RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AGREEMENT

This Agreement ("*Agreement*") is made as of March 10, 2020, by and between BR2 Owner, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company ("*Company*"), and People Incorporated Housing Group, a Virginia nonstock corporation ("*Grantee*").

RECITALS

- A. The Company was formed for the purpose of directly or indirectly acquiring, owning or leasing, developing, constructing and/or rehabilitating, leasing, managing, operating, and, if appropriate or desirable, selling or otherwise disposing of a residential apartment complex ("*Project*"), located on the portion of certain real property located in Richmond, Virginia (as set forth on <u>Exhibit A</u>) labeled as "Phase II 9%" on <u>Exhibit A-1</u>;
- B. BR2 Managing Member, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company ("Manager"), is the manager of and a member of the Company. The Company is governed by that certain Operating Agreement effective as of January 29, 2020 (as amended, the "Owner Company Agreement" and together with the Manager organizational documents, the "Governing Documents"); and
- C. The Company desires to give, grant, bargain, sell and convey to Grantee, or such other governmental or qualified Section 501(c)(3) organization as may be designed by the Grantee for the Refusal Right (defined below), certain rights to purchase the Project on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.

Therefore the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. Grant of Refusal Right.

1.1. Commencing on December 31 of the 15th year of the Compliance Period (as defined in Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code (the "*Code*")) and for a period of twelve (12) months thereafter ("*Refusal Right Period*"), if the Company receives an offer to purchase the Project ("*Offer*") and the Company agrees to accept such Offer pursuant to the Governing Documents, then Grantee will have a right of first refusal to purchase the Project ("*Refusal Right*") on the terms and conditions, and subject to the conditions precedent specified in this

Agreement. Prior to accepting any Offer, the Company will deliver to Grantee a copy of the Offer ("*Offer Notice*"). The Company will not accept any Offer unless and until the Refusal Right has expired without exercise by Grantee.

- 1.2. The foregoing grant of the Refusal Right will be effective only if Grantee is a governmental entity or qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42(i)(7) of the Code, at the time it receives the Offer Notice and remains such as of (i) the date that the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has closed, or (ii) the date that the Refusal Right has been assigned to a Permitted Assignee (defined below). Any assignment and the corresponding grant of the Refusal Right permitted under Section 4 below will be effective only if the assignee is at the time of the assignment and remains at all times thereafter, until the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed, a Permitted Assignee.
- 2. <u>Refusal Right Purchase Price</u>. The purchase price for the Project ("*Purchase Price*") pursuant to the Refusal Right will be the sum of (i) the principal amount of outstanding indebtedness secured by the Project, (ii) all Federal, state and local taxes projected to be imposed on the partners or members of the Company in connection with such sale including federal income tax liability incurred as a result of the payment of purchase price, (iii) all other indebtedness of the Project or Company, including loans and unpaid fees from any of its partners or members and their members or such partners' or members' affiliates, and (iv) the amount necessary to reimburse the Manager for any special capital contributions made to the Company to repay indebtedness of the Company when taking into account the how the net proceeds are distributed in a capital transaction under the Operating Agreement.
- 3. Exercise of Refusal Right. The Refusal Right may be exercised by Grantee during the thirty (30) day period following its receipt of the Offer Notice by giving the Company written notice of its intent to exercise the Refusal Right (the "Exercise Notice"). The Exercise Notice will specify a date for delivery of the deed for the Project which is no more than sixty (60) days after the Grantee's delivery of the Exercise Notice. Subject to the prior consent of the relevant lenders and the release of any related guaranty or indemnities, Grantee may pay all or a portion of the Purchase Price by assuming the existing indebtedness of the Company.
- 4. <u>Assignment</u>. Grantee may assign its Refusal Right to an organization described in Section 42(i)(7)(A) of the Code ("*Permitted Assignee*"), provided that (i) prior to any such assignment, Grantee gives written notice thereof to the Company and the Manager and its members and is consented to by the Manager, and (ii) the Permitted Assignee enters into a written agreement accepting the assignment and assuming all of the obligations under this Agreement and delivers a copy of such agreement to the Company and the Manager. Upon any permitted assignment hereunder, references in this Agreement to Grantee will mean the Permitted Assignee where the context so requires, subject to all applicable conditions to the effectiveness of the rights granted under this Agreement and so assigned. Except as specifically permitted herein, Grantee's rights hereunder will not be assignable, and any purported assignment will be null and void.
- 5. <u>Conditions Precedent</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Refusal Right granted hereunder shall be contingent on the Grantee or its affiliates having remained in good

standing under the Governing Documents, without the occurrence of any event of material default as described in the Governing Documents, after giving effect to the curative provisions applicable thereto.

If any or all of such conditions precedent have not been met, the Refusal Right shall not be exercisable. Upon any of the events under the Governing Documents terminating the Refusal Right, the Refusal Right shall be void and of no further force and effect.

- 6. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement will be governed by, construed, interpreted, and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts, each of which when taken together will constitute a single agreement.
- 7. <u>Covenants to Run with the Land</u>. The covenants and agreements set forth herein will be binding upon and will inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the respective parties hereto.
- 8. <u>Subordination</u>. This Agreement is and shall be automatically subject and subordinate to any bona fide mortgage to (or assigned to) an institutional or governmental lender with respect to the Property and, in the event of a foreclosure of any such mortgage, or of the giving of a deed in lieu of foreclosure to any such mortgagee, this Agreement shall become void and shall be of no further force or effect.
- 9. <u>Headings</u>. This Agreement's headings are for convenience of reference and are not intended to qualify the meaning of any provision or covenant herein.
- 10. <u>Recitals</u>. The Recitals to this Agreement are hereby incorporated by this reference and made part of this Agreement.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth hereinabove.

COMPANY:

BR2 OWNER, LLC,

a Virginia limited liability company

By: BR2 Managing Member, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company Its: Manager

By:	DPI, LLC,
	a Massachusetts limited liability company
Its:	Manager
	Allis les -
By:	Jun An
Its:	MAN Aques

)

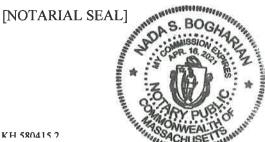
)

STATE/COMMONWEALTH OF Massachusetts CITY/COUNTY OF Middlesex

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County in said State, hereby certify that Roberto Ariston, as the Manager of DPI, LLC, the manager of BR Managing Member, LLC, the manager of BR Owner, LLC, is signed to the foregoing instrument, and who is known to me, acknowledged before me on this day that, being informed of the contents of the instrument, he as such authorized agent, and with full authority, executed the same voluntarily.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 30 day of _____, 2020.

Notary Public



My Commission Expires: April 16,2021

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth hereinabove.

GRANTEE:

PEOPLE INCORPORATED HOUSING GROUP,

a Virginia nonstock corporation

By:

Its: PRESIDENT AND GEO

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA)	
		3
CITY/COUNTY OF Washington)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County in said Commonwealth, hereby certify that <u>Robert C. Coldson th</u>, as <u>Presided and Ceo</u> of People Incorporated Housing Group, a Virginia nonstock corporation, is signed to the foregoing instrument, and who is known to me, acknowledged before me on this day that, being informed of the contents of the instrument, (s)he as such officer, and with full authority, executed the same voluntarily.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 11_ day of March_____, 2020.

zever Voul

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

Notary Public

APRIL RENEE WOODARD NOTARY PUBLIC REG, #7858351 COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 08/31/ 24.24/

My Commission Expires: August 31, 2004

Exhibit A Legal Description

ALL THOSE CERTAIN PIECES OR PARCELS OF LAND EAST OF JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY AND SOUTH OF BELLEMEADE ROAD, IN THE CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, AND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS:

PARCEL C:

BEGINNING AT A STONE MONUMENT MARKING THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BELLEMEADE ROAD AND EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (1) ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BELLEMEADE AVENUE IN AN EASTWARDLY DIRECTION N 85 DEGREES 16 MINUTES 28 SECONDS E 1050.62 FEET TO AN OLD ROD; THENCE (2) IN A SOUTHWARDLY DIRECTION S 9 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 12 SECONDS W 612.77 FEET TO AN OLD ROD ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF COLBY LANE; THENCE (3) ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF COLBY LANE IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION S 85 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 30 SECONDS W 318.19 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (4) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.71 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET; THENCE (5) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION N 4 DEGREES 34 MINUTES 30 SECONDS W 301.87 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (6) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE LEFT WITH A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 94.29 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET; THENCE (7) ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION S 85 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 20 SECONDS W 499.23 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (8) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT, WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 16.63 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (9) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE, IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION, N 5 DEGREES 01 MINUTES 54 SECONDS W 209.51 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND CONTAINS 8.40 ACRES, AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF SURVEY MADE BY CHAS. H. FLEET & ASSOCIATES, ENGINEER & SURVEYORS, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1985.

PARCEL D:

BEGINNING AT A STONE MONUMENT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET, WHICH POINT, IS 10.07 FEET EAST OF THE INTERSECTION OF SOUTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET AND THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE: THENCE (1) ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET, IN AN EASTWARDLY DIRECTION, N 85 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 21 SECONDS E 498.72 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (2) IN A SOUTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.71 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE WESTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET; THENCE (3) ALONG THE WESTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET, IN A SOUTHWARDLY DIRECTION S 4 DEGREES 35 MINUTES 36 SECONDS E 673.85 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (4) IN A SOUTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.71 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE NORTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET; THENCE (5) ALONG THE NORTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET, IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION S 85 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 41 SECONDS W 517.20 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (6) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 16.04 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (7) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE, IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION, N 2 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 49 SECONDS W 583.29 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE (8) CONTINUING IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE N 5 DEGREES 01 MINUTES 54 SECONDS W 90.46 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (9) IN A NORTHEASTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT, WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.78 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF BRADY STREET, THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND CONTAINS 8.38 ACRES OF LAND, AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF SURVEY PREPARED BY CHAS. H. FLEET & ASSOCIATES, ENGINEER & SURVEYOR, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1985, AND REVISED DECEMBER 2, 1985.

PARCEL E:

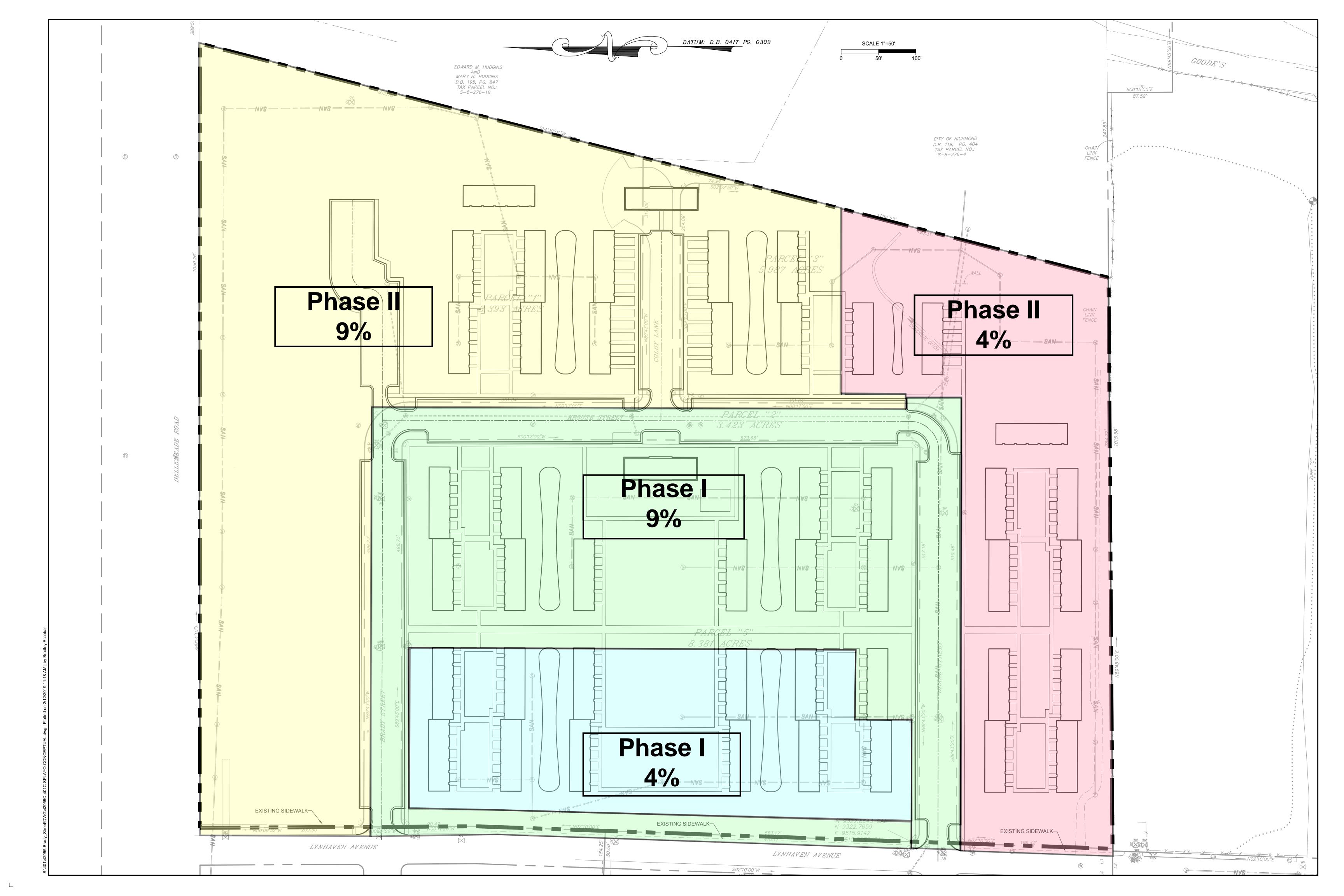
BEGINNING AT A STONE MONUMENT, WHICH MONUMENT, IS 9.68 FEET EAST OF THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET AND THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (1) ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET, IN AN EASTWARDLY DIRECTION, N 85 DEGREES 23 MINUTES 15 SECONDS W 519.52 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (2) IN A NORTHWESTWARDLY DIRECTION WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE LEFT, WITH A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 94.26 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET; THENCE (3) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF KROUSE STREET, IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION N 4 DEGREES 37 MINUTES 19 SECONDS W 301.87 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (4) IN A NORTHEASTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT, WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.71 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF COLBY LANE; THENCE (5) ALONG THE SOUTHERN LINE OF COLBY LANE, IN AN EASTWARDLY DIRECTION, N 85 DEGREES 25 MINUTES 30 SECONDS E 264.08 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (6) IN A SOUTHEASTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 32.32 FEET TO A POINT;

THENCE (7) IN A SOUTHWARDLY DIRECTION S 1 DEGREE 58 MINUTES 40 SECONDS E 76.47 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE (8) CONTINUING IN A SOUTHWARDLY DIRECTION S 9 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 12 SECONDS W 492.01 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE (9) IN A WESTWARDLY DIRECTION S 84 DEGREES 53 MINUTES 11 SECONDS W 764.72 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE; THENCE (10) ALONG THE EASTERN LINE OF LYNHAVEN AVENUE, IN A NORTHWARDLY DIRECTION N 2 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 49 SECONDS W 199.38 FEET TO A POINT, A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE (11) IN A NORTHEASTWARDLY DIRECTION, WHICH IS A CURVED LINE TO THE RIGHT WITH A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A LENGTH OF 15.38 FEET TO A STONE MONUMENT ON THE SOUTHERN LINE OF DRAKE STREET, THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND CONTAINS 5.99 ACRES, AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF SURVEY, PREPARED BY CHAS. H. FLEET & ASSOCIATES, ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS, DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1985, AND REVISED DECEMBER 2, 1985.

Exhibit A-1 Phase II 9%

[attached behind]



W

Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form

(if internet amenities selected)

BRADY SQUARE

INTERNET SECURITY PLAN

The internet service at Brady Square will have a rotating password that is only accessible to residents. The network router will be located in a secure area to which tenants will not have access. The router will have a secure firewall to prevent data breaches.

At move-in, we will provide Tenants with the attached security and safety information and guidelines and will ask Tenants to sign an Acknowledgement of Responsibilities statement to ensure that they are educated in the internet safety and security guidelines.

RESIDENT INTERNET SERVICE - Acknowledgement of Responsibilities

By signing below, I acknowledge that I have thoroughly reviewed the Internet Security Plan and understand the general rules of operation prior to use. I understand my responsibility as a user of the Internet and I agree to abide by the following Rules of Operation at all times.

Rules of Operation

- Computer usage for the purpose of illegal activity is absolutely NOT permitted and will be reported to authorities.
- Do not access pornographic or illicit sites via the internet.
- No smoking in the community room or business center.
- No profanity will be tolerated on-line or in-person.
- No rough-housing in the community room or business center.
- Surf at your own risk.

If there is any question regarding my or my child's behavior while using the community internet (including but not limited to, rough-housing, misuse of equipment, etc.), I or my child may be suspended from using the Internet service.

By:_____

Name (Print):

Date

The Apartment Internet Guidelines

Acknowledgement

I______, have read, understand, acknowledge and agree to be bound by the recommendations, guidelines, terms, and conditions outlined in The Brady Square Apartments Internet Guidelines Manual (provided to Resident). The Internet Guideline Manual outlines and summarizes the proper use and safety guidelines when using the Internet Services provided at The Brady Square common areas.

I understand that the Internet Guideline Manual and handbook contains information that will assist me and my guests in the proper use of the internet made available by The Heights at Jackson Village. I also understand that I will be held accountable for my behavior, as well as for my guests' behavior, and me be subject to legal and/or financial consequences related to any misuses as outlined in the Internet Guideline Manual.

By signing below, I acknowledge that I have read, agree to, and understand the terms of all items contained in Brady Square's Internet Guideline Manual.

Resident Name:

Resident Signature:

Date:



Internet Safety

Playing it safe while playing online

0

Internet Safety and some of the villains you need to watch out for. Hi there kids! I am Charlie Cardinal and this is Speedy the Crime Fighting Hamster. We are here to introduce you to the basics of There are some bad characters out there, so you have to protect

yourself. Your parents won't always be there to watch out for you, so stay sharp, learn all you can, and stay safe!

Privacy & Personal Information

Privacy is being able to keep things secret or hidden from others.

your address, a social security number, your parent's bank account, or Personal Information is information about you or your family such as how much money they have.

Criminals love to get people's personal information because they can pretend to be you, or use your money to buy things.

Companies or other criminals will use your info to send you junk mail or spam They can also make money off of your information by selling it to others. emails.

you. Protect your safety and your belongings, by keeping your information a secret. Criminals learning your address can be very bad. They may break in and steal from

These bad people may even use your personal information to trick someone else in your circle of friends and family. People sometimes tell criminals things that they shouldn't if they think that they are communicating with someone they know.

STOP Think before you click **STOP** Do you know who sent that email?

Passwords

strong passwords. A password is a code you type in to let the computer <u>One of the most important things you need to learn is how to create</u> know it is really you. <u>Having an easy to guess password could allow someone to snoop around in your</u> private information.

numbers, symbols, and upper and lower case letters makes the password strong just like Speedy. Avoid using the same password over and over. remember. Make your password at least 8 characters long, and mixing That way if they do figure out your password, they only gain access to The way to make your password strong is to never use your name or one account. And never leave your passwords written down where your birthday. Use something hard to guess, but easy for you to <u>someone can find it.</u>

A great tool online that creates kid friendly passwords is the website,



did not sign up for. Most times it isn't from real companies and usually the sender is up Spam is basically email that you receive from different companies or strangers that you to no good.

collected, or some other business you shop with often. They make their email look like it is the real thing with logos, and they put links in the email baiting you to click them. Spam emails can sometimes be a phishing scam. Phishing emails are emails that look like it is from some trusted source. A place like your bank, the IRS where taxes are Once you click the link, you could be launching a program that can damage your computer in some way or collect your personal information.

Spam emails can also use winning a sweepstakes or some other type prize to trick you into trusting the email source. After they hook you in, they inform you that to collect your prize, you must give them your credit card number.



errors or a mention of someone you don't know in the subject Spam emails typically have a bunch of spelling and grammar line. Don't Open It! Delete those emails right away.

Malware

Malware is a program written with the intent to harm your computer in some way. Programs such as this, may be waiting for you to do something(a trigger), so that it can run. This could be the clicking of the link or opening an email attachment.

When searching for free downloads online, be very careful. There are a lot page, they use blinking buttons to trick you to click. The result of clicking returned at the top of the list of search results. Then when you access the of sites out there trying to trick you. They will pay to make their site get usually ends up being your computer loaded up with malware.

unusual popup ads on your computer and then pass the malware on to Once your machine is infected, it can change browser settings, create someone else.



Spyware is a program that gets onto your computer through a download or a virus and it gathers information about you and sends this back to its creator.

Some of the types of information spyware might send back to home base is email addresses of you or your contacts, passwords, account numbers, and credit card numbers. Some spyware out there records how you use your computer and what you search for online.

Adware

Adware is software that you are allowed to use by the author because of the advertisements that pop up occasionally during the game. Many of these type games you will find in the form of apps on your phone or devices.

that may supplement a discount to the user, sometimes making the software Through the addition of advertisments, the developer gains some income free.

a consumer will purchase the software to get rid of Often after using the product with the ads, the ads.



Trojan Horse

constructed by the Greeks to gain access to the city of Troy. The wooden horse was left at the gates as an offering to Athena. The horse was then wheeled into the city <u>The name</u> for the Trojan Horse virus was derived from tale of the Trojan Horse and out came Greek fighters hiding inside.

will set up a 'back door' or access point that allows them to damage to data or software on your computer. They also up as something interesting or software from a source we A Trojan horse virus is a form of malware that is dressed are familiar with. The purpose is to trick the person into installing it. This allows the creator of the Trojan to do access your system.

Trojan viruses don't spread by infecting other files and they cannot duplicate themselves.

Worms

Worms are malware that can duplicate itself and spread to other computers. Worms always do something bad, even if it is just slowing things down.

computers are then called a "zombie computer". "Zombie computers" can Worms will frequently set up the ability for computers to be taken over by be used to send out spam or as a shield to hide the web address of people the worm's author by creating backdoors on the host computer. These who want to do bad things.



A virus is a small program that is created to spread from one computer to the next and to mess up the way your computer works.

or messages. They can also hide in funny pictures(memes), e-cards, or other Many times viruses hop from computer to computer via email attachments desirable file attachments. It can also be sent through an instant message. A virus can corrupt your data, or worse, delete it. It can also email copies of itself to your friends.

Keeping your anti-virus software up to date is key to protecting against the <u>latest viruses and other security threats.</u>

Social Media

when you first get one. Unless you want everyone to be able to look at all of your photos and other private stuff, you must go Privacy settings on social media accounts are set up as public into your account settings and change this.

e f

What you post, could be seen by anyone at any time depending on your settings shared by your friends. Think about what you post online, BEFORE you do it. and the friends you keep. Because we can take pictures of our screens, there is really no setting that can protect you. Think twice about what you are sharing Something to remember is whatever you post and say on your page can be with others, so there are no regrets later. Make sure you know the people that you accept friend requests from. Sometimes people try to friend you to hack your Facebook account or access your contacts. your contacts. Protect your friends and yourself by being cautious with friends Once you are hacked they will send out strange messages or friend requests to and creating strong passwords for your social media accounts.

Geotagging

turned on and off in your device and typically comes turned where the picture was taken. This is something that can be Geotagging is the bit of data that your electronic device packages with your picture that has information about on until you change the setting. When your photo is geotagged, this gives people information about your location. Letting outsiders know where you are, can allow them to plan to steal your belongings or vandalize your home. <u>Consider if you post a photo every Wednesday in your outfit ready to walk to ball</u> practice and geotagging is turned on. This shows you have a routine and gives a rough area you will be in. A predator could come and take you away.

your own privacy. Everyone does not need to know where you are all of the time, Another issue with allowing the geotagging to occur is you don't have control of keep this information private.



Defamation: Defamation is the blanket word used for all types of untrue statements made about others.

<u>Slander: When someone orally tells one or more people an untruth about someone,</u> untruth is in writing of some sort or if it is broadcast through television or radio. which will harm the reputation of the person it is about. It is not slander if the

online posts, blogs, articles, or broadcast through radio, television, or film, an untruth Libel: This is where someone publishes to print(including pictures), written word, about another which will do harm to the person's reputation.

Be Careful of What You Say!

Much of the things people post online may get ignored, and you may get lucky and avoid legal action. But, when someone gets angry and files a lawsuit it can cause a major headache and possibly hit you hard in the wallet.

simple. You can get sued for this and even if the judge agrees with you, you still have to pay for a defense attorney. Think twice and make sure that whatever you have to You might think you should have a right to openly complain about a company and their bad service or lousy product. Well when it comes to this, it is not always that say is worth any headache you may have pop up later.

defamation. Even if their case is not successful, the stress, money, and time that you On social media, people get into the habit of letting their emotions get the better of them and they end up speaking their minds about others online. When that person feels that this damages their character, they may opt to sue the other person for spend defending yourself is not worth it. To read more about defamatory social media posts,

Stranger Danger Online

When you think of being on your computer or other electronic device in your own home, you probably think you are safe. Your mom is in the next room, what could happen? Well there are people online that are up to no good. They go in chat rooms and pop up on your instant messenger, looking for someone to "groom".

just like you. Then they try to get you to like them and to trust them. They may ask <u>maybe they pretend they are much younger than they really are, like they are a kid</u> you not to tell anyone you are talking to them. This is not okay and is a warning What is grooming you say? Well, grooming is when a stranger(can be any age) finds someone they are interested in, usually a minor. They act really nice and sign of a possible groomer.

How to Protect Yourself in Online Chats

- Kidzworld is moderated and its aim is to protect kids from unwanted requests and online Choose chat sites designed for kids, such as bullying. •
- Beware of people you don't know. If they are asking too many questions or being too friendly they may be up to no good. •
- If someone asks you to send them a picture or sends you a picture or video that is inappropriate, tell an adult or report them to the site moderators.
 - Don't give out personal information to strangers online
- Don't tell strangers where you live or give them your telephone number
- Don't send strangers pictures of you or others
- If you are being bullied or threatened online, tell an adult or someone you trust

R.C.

Cyberbullying

- Cyberbullying is the willful and repeated harm inflicted through the use of computers, cell phones, and other electronic devices.
- Using PhotoShop or other tools to create harassing images.

٠

- Posting jokes about another person on the internet ۲
- Using the internet to entice a group to physically harm another person. •
- Making threats online using IM, email, social networking sites, or other electronic devices.

Consequences of Cyberbullying

Anything that you write, pictures that you post, or videos that you upload can be used by your school to <mark>suspend</mark> you.

College students have been removed from their athletic teams and lost college funding for writing negative comments about their coach. When applying to colleges, they will search online to see what kind of person you are. They can deny you access if they don't like what they find. When businesses are looking at people to hire for a job they will many times use social media to see what kind of person they are. Mean or inappropriate type posts can prevent you from getting the job you desire.

Cyberbullying can also be considered a crime and participating in this type of behavior can land you in big trouble.

Consequences of Cyberbullying

- § 18.2-152.7:1. Harassment by Computer; Penalty makes cyberbullying a crime. •
- Carries a \$2500 fine and punishable by up to 12 months in prison. •

If you experience cyberbullying or witness it, tell someone decrease the number of bullying cases we see each year. created a website with lots of resources to help combat The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has There are many websites designed to inform and such as a school counselor, teacher, or a parent. bullying of all kinds - www.stopbullying.gov





- Victims feel depressed, sad, angry, and frustrated.
- Victims become afraid and/or embarrassed to attend school. ٠
- Can lead to low self-worth, family problems, academic problems, school violence, and bad behavior.
- Victims can also develop thoughts of killing themselves and possibly act on these feelings. •
- There are no positive effects of cyberbullying, only pain and suffering for the victims. •
- The affects of being bullied can affect the victim into adulthood and prevent them from being all they can be in the future.

Dealing with Cyberbullying

- Never do the same thing back, 2 wrongs don't make a right
- Tell them to stop
- Block their access to you
- Report it to the site you are on such as Facebook or Twitter
- NEVER pass along messages from cyberbullies, stop the spread of this behavior
- Set up privacy controls and keep the bully out of your friends list •
- Don't be a cyberbully yourself
- If you witness someone getting bullied, tell someone so it can be stopped. Many times the person being bullied won't tell out of fear.
- Spread the word that bullying is not cool
- Don't laugh or encourage the bully, it is not funny and it can lead to major trouble for the person doing the bullying.



"Sexting" is when someone sends or receives sexually explicit or non-PG Rated pictures or video electronically, mainly via cell phones or tablets.

The numbers on how many teens say that they have sent/posted nude or semi-11% of teen girls between 13 to 16 years of age have engaged in sexting. 20% of teens between 13 to 19 years of age have engaged in sexting. nude pictures or videos of themselves is upsetting. 18% of teen boys 22% of teen girls

Did you know that if you forward a picture of a sexual or nude photo of

someone underage, you are as responsible for the image as the original sender?? You can be charged with a crime.

inappropriate and that picture ends up online, it could be there forever. You Many teens don't realize that if you send a picture of yourself that is can never fully delete things that end up on the web.





There is no age minimum that protects young people from getting charged with a sexual offense.

For example, you might take a picture of your friend naked to embarrass them, but if Something that you think is okay or just a joke, might land you in a ton of trouble. they are under the age of 18, this is considered production of child pornography.

you are protecting yourself and you are protecting them. They may not be thinking If you are sent something inappropriate, do not share it and don't delete it. Tell an adult immediately. You may feel like you are getting your friend into trouble, but about the consequences or the effect this behavior can have on their future.

Sex offenders have to keep their address updated and keep a current photo with the police. The information goes on the sex offender registry where anyone can go and Anyone that gets convicted of a sex offense, will have to register as a sex offender. see your picture and where you live online.

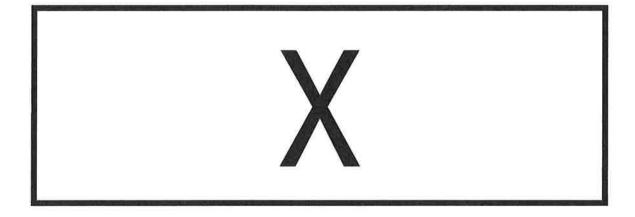
REMEMBER: You can't control what other people do with your photos. Even if you think you are sending it to someone you can trust, they may end up surprising you. You can't trust anyone with something as private as that. Don't Do It!

Legal Consequences of Sexting

- The Virginia Department of Education has an excellent resource with real life examples of the consequences of sexting that can be found
- has extensive information on <u>The Attorney General's Virginia Rules website is designed to give Virginia Youth</u> sexting and other internet security risks. information on all the laws in the state.
- This article in The Virginian-Pilot tells a story of five Virginia teens getting charged with felonies for sexting and being in possession of sexually explicit photos of a minor, read more about it •



Information Provided By: Office of the Attorney General 202 North Ninth Street Richmond, Virginia 23219 (804) 786-2071 www.ag.virginia.gov



Marketing Plan

For units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504

Brady Square Apartments Marketing Plan for Units Which Conform to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act

This Marketing Plan for Units Which Conform to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (the "Marketing Plan") has been designed to convey to current and potential residents with disabilities that Brady Square Apartments will be a new rental housing experience, with a commitment to excellent management and resident service, as well as an expectation of resident responsibility. Therefore, the majority of this Plan will address ways in which property management will endeavor to secure qualified tenants, ensure quality tenancy, and effective management and maintenance of the property.

The Management Agent will be responsible for the management of Brady Square Apartments. The Lawson Companies, the Management Agent, will be responsible for all the traditional management functions, including rent collection, maintenance, record keeping, reports, development of budgets, and monitoring resident income qualifications. Additionally, The Lawson Companies will be responsible for the development and management of community and resident services program.

I. Affirmative Marketing

The Lawson Companies is pledged to the letter and the spirit of the U.S. policy of the achievement of equal housing opportunity throughout the Nation and will actively promote fair housing in the development and marketing of this project. The Lawson Companies, it's Officers, Directors and employees will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, religion, familial status, elderliness, disability or sexual orientation in its programs or housing. They will also comply with all provisions of the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3600, et. Seq.).

Any employee who has discriminated in the acceptance of a resident will be subject to immediate dismissal. All persons who contact the office will be treated impartially and equally with the only qualification necessary for application acceptance being income and credit, and conformity with the requirements of the Section 8 Program and Tax Credit programs. All interested parties will be provided a copy of the apartment brochure/flyer. Any resident who has questions not answered by the housing staff will be referred to the Associate Director or the Executive Director of The Lawson Companies.

II. Marketing and Outreach

Locating people with disabilities to occupy the units which conform to the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act will be accomplished as follows:

1. Networking

The Lawson Companies will contact local centers for independent living, disability services boards and other service organizations via phone and printed communication. The contacts will include the following organizations:

- Area Center for Independent Living (804-353-6503)
- Virginia Board for People with Disabilities (804-786-0016)
- Virginia Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (804-662-7000)
- Centers for Independent Living:
 - Disability Resource Center (540-373-2559)
 - Access Independence, Inc. (540-662-4452)
 - Horizon Behavior Health (804) 786-3921

Leasing Preference for Target Population Identified in MOU between the Authority and the Commonwealth:

- Unless prohibited by and applicable federal subsidy program.
- A "first preference" will be given for person in a target population identified in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth.
- Will obtain tenant referrals from the Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) or Virginia Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) or any other agency approved by the Authority.
- Will Retain Tenant verification letter, Acknowledgment and Settlement Agreement Target Population Status.
- Target Population units will be confirmed by VHDA.

2. Internet Search

The Brady Square Apartments will also be listed on the following websites:

www.virginiahousingsearch.com www.hud.gov www.craigslist.org accessva.org dbhds.virginia.gov

3. Print Media

Print media sources will also be identified in the Richmond area that cater to people with disabilities as well as the public at large. These sources may include, but are not limited to, rental magazines such as the *Apartment Shoppers Guide*, *Apartments For Rent*, local newspapers, etc. All advertising materials related to the project will contain the Equal Housing Opportunity logo, slogan or statement, in compliance with the Fair Housing Act, as well as the fact that units for people with disabilities are available.

4. Resident Referrals

An effective Resident Referral program will be set up, in which current residents are rewarded for referring friends, coworkers, and others who may have disabilities to the property. These referrals are generally the best form of advertising as it attracts friends who will want to reside together, thus binding the community. *Residents will be offered incentives, to be determined, for referring qualified applicants who rent at the property.* Flyers will be distributed to residents along with the resident newsletter announcing the tenant referral program.

5. Marketing Materials

Additional marketing materials are needed in order to further support the specific marketing effort to people with disabilities. All printed marketing materials will include the EHO logo. The marketing will also emphasize the physical and administrative compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act.

These marketing materials include:

• Brochures or news media coverage – A simple, two color brochure may be produced at low cost which will effectively sell the apartments and community. A brochure will include a listing of features and amenities. News media may include the local newspaper and/or the local television station coverage.

• Flyers - As mentioned earlier, a flyer campaign can be used effectively to market the community. Each flyer should incorporate graphics as well as a small amount of copy and should be designed to generate traffic.

• **Resident Referral** - The least expensive form of advertising is through Resident Referrals. A flyer should be created and distributed to all residents. (\$50 - \$100 per referral, paid upon move in). In addition to being distributed to all residents, the referral flyer should be left in the Management office and should be included in the move in packet. (People are most inclined to refer their friends in the first few weeks of their tenancy.) The flyers will be changed to reflect the season or any type of special referral program.

III. Public and Community Relations

Equal Housing Opportunity promotions - all Site Signage containing the EHO logo and Fair Housing posters are displayed in English and Spanish in the Rental Office. The Lawson Companies encourages and supports an affirmative marketing program in which there are no barriers to obtaining housing because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, elderliness, marital status, personal appearance, sexual orientation, familial status, physical or mental disability, political affiliation, source of income, or place of residence or business.

Additionally, a public relations program will be instituted to create a strong relationship between management and local disability organizations, neighborhood civic organizations, city officials, and other sources of potential qualified residents still to be identified.

IV. Tenant Selection and Orientation

The first contact with the management operations is an important one in attracting qualified residents; therefore, the management/leasing offices should convey a sense of professionalism, efficiency, and cleanliness. The management/leasing office is designed to provide a professional leasing atmosphere, with space set aside specifically for applicant interviews and application assistance. The leasing interviews will be used to emphasize the respect afforded to the applicant and the responsibilities which the applicant will be expected to assume.

Times of Operation - the Management Office will be open Monday through Friday from 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Applicants will be processed at the Management Office Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, in accordance with approved criteria. Move-in process and orientation to property - applicants meet with designated staff to discuss programs available on the property and will be supplied relevant information to assist them in their move.

Management staff will perform housekeeping/home visits, check previous landlord and personal references, perform criminal/sex offender and credit background checks and verify income for each application taken. Tenant Selection will include minimum income limits assigned by the Owner/HUD. New residents will be given an orientation to the property including a review of the rules and regulations, information on the area, proper use of appliances, move-out procedures, maintenance procedures, rent payment procedures, energy conservation, grievance procedures and a review of the Lease documents.

Tenant Selection Criteria

Tenant Selection will include maximum income limits under the Low-Income Tax Credit and Section 8 programs. Selection criteria will also include student status guidelines pursuant to the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit program.

Management will commit that no annual minimum income requirement that exceeds the greater of \$3,600 or 2.5 times the portion of rent to be paid by tenants receiving rental assistance.

Application Processing

Application processing will be done at the Management Office by the housing staff who are well versed in Fair Credit Law. As stated before, the processing will include a review of housekeeping/home visit, prior landlord references, personal references, criminal/sex offender and credit reporting and income verification. The housing staff will make further review for inaccuracies in the application. The annual income and family composition are the key factors for determining eligibility. However, the Housing Committee will also use the following criteria in selecting applicants for occupancy:

- □ Applicants must be individuals, not agencies or groups.
- □ Applicants must meet the current eligibility income limits for tax credits and any other program requirements.
- □ We will process the Rental Applications through a credit bureau to determine the credit worthiness of each applicant. If the score is below the threshold, and it has been determined that applicant has no bad credit <u>and</u> no negative rental history <u>and</u> no criminal history then the application can be conditionally approved after contacting the prior landlord. In these cases, the application must be reviewed by the Associate Director/ housing committee before final approval.

<u>Note-</u> If the applicant's denial is based upon a credit report, the applicant will be advised of the source of the credit report in accordance with the Federal Fair Reporting Act. Guidelines published by the Federal Trade Commission suggest that apartment managers fall under the provisions of the Act and are obligated to advise the person refused an apartment for credit reasons, the name and address of the credit reporting firm in writing. The credit report will not be shown to the applicant, nor will specific information be revealed.

- □ We will process the Rental Application through a credit bureau to determine any possible criminal conduct. Convictions will be considered, regardless of whether "adjudication" was withheld. A criminal background check will be used as part of the qualifying criteria. An applicant will automatically be denied if;
 - There is a conviction for the manufacture, sale, distribution, or possession with the intent to manufacture, sell or distribute a controlled substance within the past five years.
 - There is evidence in the criminal history that reveals that the applicant has developed a pattern of criminal behavior, and such behavior presents a real or potential threat to residents and/or property.
 - The application will be suspended if an applicant or member of the applicant's family has been arrested for a crime but has not yet been tried. The application will be reconsidered, within the above guidelines, after such legal proceedings have been concluded at applicants' request.
- □ Applicants must provide complete and accurate verification of all income of all family members. The household's annual income may not exceed the applicable limit and the household must meet the subsidy or assisted Income Limits as established for the area in which Brady Square Apartments is located. The annual income is compared to the area's Income Limits to determine eligibility.
- □ Family composition must be compatible for units available on the property.
- Applicants must receive satisfactory referrals from all previous Landlords.
- Applicants must provide verification of full-time student status for all individuals listed on the application as full-time student for tax credit units.
- Applicants must not receive a poor credit rating from the Credit Bureau and other credit reporting agencies and must demonstrate an ability to pay rent on time.

- Applicants must provide a doctor's statement and/or other proof of any handicap or disability.
- □ Applicants must provide a birth certificate or other acceptable HUD approved form of documentation for all household members.
- Applicants must complete the Application for Lease and all verification forms truthfully.
- Applicants must provide all information required by current Federal regulations and policies.
- Applicants must have the demonstrated ability to maintain acceptable housekeeping standards.
- □ Applicants must meet current Federal program eligibility requirements for tax credits and any other programs.
- □ Preference will be given to those households whose family members are handicapped or disabled for housing in the units specifically designated for the handicapped or disabled.
- □ Applicants who meet the above criteria will be placed on a waiting list based on the date and time of their application. If an applicant turns down a unit for any reason, the applicant will be moved to the bottom of the waiting list. If the applicant turns down a unit for any reason a second time, the applicant will be removed from the waiting list.

□ Held Vacant for 60 Days

Unit must be held vacant for 60 days during which marketing efforts must be documented. However, if marketing to the Target Population is deemed to be conducted satisfactorily on an ongoing basis throughout the year and management can provide sufficient documentation to VHDA's Compliance Officer, management may request the ability to lease 60-point Units and 30-point Units, to a household not in the Target Population without the unit remaining vacant for the 60-day timeframe. "Ongoing basis" means contact to at least two (2) resources at least monthly in the manner noted below at any time the required number of units is not actually occupied by the Target Population.

Each time a vacancy occurs in a 60-point Unit or a 30-point Unit, if a qualified household including a person in the Target Population is not located in the 60-day timeframe, the owner or manager may submit the evidence of marketing to VHDA's Compliance Officer and request approval to rent the unit to an income-qualified household not a part of the Target Population. If the request is approved, the lease must contain a provision that the household must move to a vacant unit of comparable size in the development if a household in the Target Population applies for the unit. The move will be paid for by the owner.

If no vacant unit of comparable size is available at that time, the Target Population prospective tenant should be placed on the development's waiting list and placed in the 60-point Unit or 30-point Unit, when the first available vacant comparably sized unit becomes available to move the non-Targeted Population tenant.

NOTE: The move of the temporary/non-disabled tenant will be paid for by the owner.

Y

Inducement Resolution for Tax Exempt Bonds

Non VHDA loan 4% deals only

This deal does not require information behind this tab.